SECTION PWC

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE

BASIC INSPECTION 9

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 9
Work Flow 9

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 12

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 12

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 12

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 14

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 14
System Diagram 14
System Description 14
Component Parts Location 16
Component Description 16

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 17

COMMON ITEM 17
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 17
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 17

RETAINED PWR 18
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 18

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 19

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 19

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 20
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 21

PASSENGER SIDE 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 23

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 24

DRIVER SIDE 24
DRIVER SIDE : Description 24
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 24
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 24
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 25
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 25

PASSENGER SIDE 26
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 26
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 26
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 26
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 27

ENCODER 28

DRIVER SIDE 28
DRIVER SIDE : Description 28
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 28
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 28

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 30

DOOR SWITCH 31
Description 31
Component Function Check 31
Diagnosis Procedure 31
Component Inspection 32

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 33
Description 33
Component Function Check 33
Special Repair Requirement 33

ECU DIAGNOSIS 34

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 34
Reference Value 34
Fail Safe 35

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 36
Reference Value 36
Terminal Layout 40
Physical Values 40
Fail Safe 58
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 58
DTC Index 59

WIRING DIAGRAM 64

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH 64
Wiring Diagram 64

PRECAUTION 69

PRECAUTIONS 69
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 69

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 70

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 70
Diagnosis Procedure 70

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 71
Diagnosis Procedure 71

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 72
Diagnosis Procedure 72

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 73
Diagnosis Procedure 73

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 74
Diagnosis Procedure 74

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY ... 75
Diagnosis Procedure 75

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 76
Diagnosis Procedure 76

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 77

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 77
Basic Inspection 77

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 78

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 78
Removal and Installation 78

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 79
Removal and Installation 79

LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN

BASIC INSPECTION 80

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 80
Work Flow 80

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 83

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 83
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ... 83
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 83

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 83
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 83
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 83

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 85

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 85
System Diagram 85
System Description 85
Component Parts Location 87
Component Description 87

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 89

COMMON ITEM 89
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 89
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 89

RETAINED PWR 90
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 90

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 91

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 91

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 91
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description 91
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 91
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 91
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 94
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 96

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 96
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 96
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 96
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 96
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 98

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 98
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 98
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 98
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 98
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 100

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 101

DRIVER SIDE 101
DRIVER SIDE : Description 101
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 101
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 101
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 102
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 102

PASSENGER SIDE 102
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 103
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 103
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 103
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 104

REAR LH 104
REAR LH : Description 104
REAR LH : Component Function Check 104
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 104
REAR LH : Component Inspection 105

REAR RH 106
REAR RH : Description 106
REAR RH : Component Function Check 106
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 106
REAR RH : Component Inspection 107

ENCODER 108

DRIVER SIDE 108
DRIVER SIDE : Description 108
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 108
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 108
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 110

DOOR SWITCH 111
Description 111
Component Function Check 111
Diagnosis Procedure 111
Component Inspection 112

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 113
Description 113
Component Function Check 113
Special Repair Requirement 113

ECU DIAGNOSIS 114

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 114
Reference Value 114
Fail Safe 115

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 117
Reference Value 117
Terminal Layout 121
Physical Values 121
Fail Safe 139
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 139
DTC Index 140

WIRING DIAGRAM 145

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH 145
Wiring Diagram 145

PRECAUTION 152

PRECAUTIONS 152
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 152

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 153

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 153
Diagnosis Procedure 153

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 154
Diagnosis Procedure 154

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 155
Diagnosis Procedure 155

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 156
Diagnosis Procedure 156

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 157
Diagnosis Procedure 157

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 158
Diagnosis Procedure 158

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 159
Diagnosis Procedure 159

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 160
Diagnosis Procedure 160

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 161
Diagnosis Procedure 161

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 162

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 162
Basic Inspection 162

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 163

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 163
Removal and Installation 163

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 164
Removal and Installation 164

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 165
Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch 165

LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE

BASIC INSPECTION 166

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 166
Work Flow 166

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 169

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 169
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..169
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 169

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 169
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 169
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement .. 169

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 171

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 171
System Diagram 171
System Description 171
Component Parts Location 173
Component Description 173

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 175

COMMON ITEM 175
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 175
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 175

RETAINED PWR 176
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 176

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 177

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...177

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 177
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description . 177
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 177
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 177
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 178

PASSENGER SIDE 179
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 179
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 179
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 179
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 180

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 181

DRIVER SIDE 181
DRIVER SIDE : Description 181
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 181
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 181
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 182
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 182

PASSENGER SIDE 182
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 183
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 183
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 183
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 184
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 184

ENCODER 185

DRIVER SIDE 185

DRIVER SIDE : Description 185
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 185
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 185

PASSENGER SIDE 187
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 187
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 187
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 187

DOOR SWITCH 191
Description 191
Component Function Check 191
Diagnosis Procedure 191
Component Inspection 192

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 193
Description 193
Component Function Check 193
Diagnosis Procedure 193
Component Inspection 194
Special Repair Requirement 195

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 196

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 196
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description 196
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 196
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 196

PASSENGER SIDE 197
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 197
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 197
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 198

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 200
Description 200
Component Function Check 200
Special Repair Requirement 200

ECU DIAGNOSIS 201

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 201
Reference Value 201
Fail Safe 202

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 203
Reference Value 203
Fail Safe 204

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 205
Reference Value 205
Terminal Layout 209
Physical Values 209
Fail Safe 227
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 227
DTC Index 228

WIRING DIAGRAM 233

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH. 233
Wiring Diagram 233

PRECAUTION 239

PRECAUTIONS 239
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 239

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 240

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 240
Diagnosis Procedure 240

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 241
Diagnosis Procedure 241

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 242
Diagnosis Procedure 242

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 243
Diagnosis Procedure 243

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 244
Diagnosis Procedure 244

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 245
Diagnosis Procedure 245

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 246
Diagnosis Procedure 246

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 247
Diagnosis Procedure 247

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 248
Diagnosis Procedure 248

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE 249
Diagnosis Procedure 249

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 250
Diagnosis Procedure 250

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 251

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 251
Basic Inspection 251

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 252

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 252
Removal and Installation 252

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 253
Removal and Installation 253

LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN

BASIC INSPECTION 254

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 254
Work Flow 254

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 257

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 257
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..257
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 257

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 257
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 257
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...257

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 259

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 259
System Diagram 259
System Description 259
Component Parts Location 261
Component Description 262

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 263

COMMON ITEM 263
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 263
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 263

RETAINED PWR 264
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 264

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 265

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .. 265

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 265
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..265
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 265
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 265
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 268
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 269

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 269
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 270
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 270
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 270
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 271

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 271
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description. 271
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 272
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 272
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 273

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 275

DRIVER SIDE 275
DRIVER SIDE : Description 275
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 275
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 275
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 276
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 276

PASSENGER SIDE 276
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 277
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 277
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 277
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 278
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 278

REAR LH 278
REAR LH : Description 279
REAR LH : Component Function Check 279
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 279
REAR LH : Component Inspection 280

REAR RH 280
REAR RH : Description 280
REAR RH : Component Function Check 280
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 280
REAR RH : Component Inspection 281

ENCODER 283

DRIVER SIDE 283
DRIVER SIDE : Description 283
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 283
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 283

PASSENGER SIDE 285

PASSENGER SIDE : Description 285
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 285
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 285

DOOR SWITCH 289
Description 289
Component Function Check 289
Diagnosis Procedure 289
Component Inspection 290

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 291
Description 291
Component Function Check 291
Diagnosis Procedure 291
Component Inspection 292
Special Repair Requirement 293

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 294

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 294
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description 294
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 294
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 294

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 295
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 295
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 295
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 296

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 298
Description 298
Component Function Check 298
Special Repair Requirement 298

ECU DIAGNOSIS 299

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 299
Reference Value 299
Fail Safe 300

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 302
Reference Value 302
Fail Safe 303

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 304
Reference Value 304
Terminal Layout 308
Physical Values 308
Fail Safe 326
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 326
DTC Index 327

WIRING DIAGRAM 332

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH 332
Wiring Diagram 332

PRECAUTION 340

PRECAUTIONS 340
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 340

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 341

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 341
Diagnosis Procedure 341

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 342
Diagnosis Procedure 342

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 343
Diagnosis Procedure 343

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 344
Diagnosis Procedure 344

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 345
Diagnosis Procedure 345

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 346
Diagnosis Procedure 346

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 347
Diagnosis Procedure 347

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 348
Diagnosis Procedure 348

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 349
Diagnosis Procedure 349

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY 350
Diagnosis Procedure 350

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 351
Diagnosis Procedure 351

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE 352
Diagnosis Procedure 352

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 353
Diagnosis Procedure 353

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 354

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 354
Basic Inspection 354

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 355

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 355
Removal and Installation 355

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 356
Removal and Installation 356

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 357
Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch 357

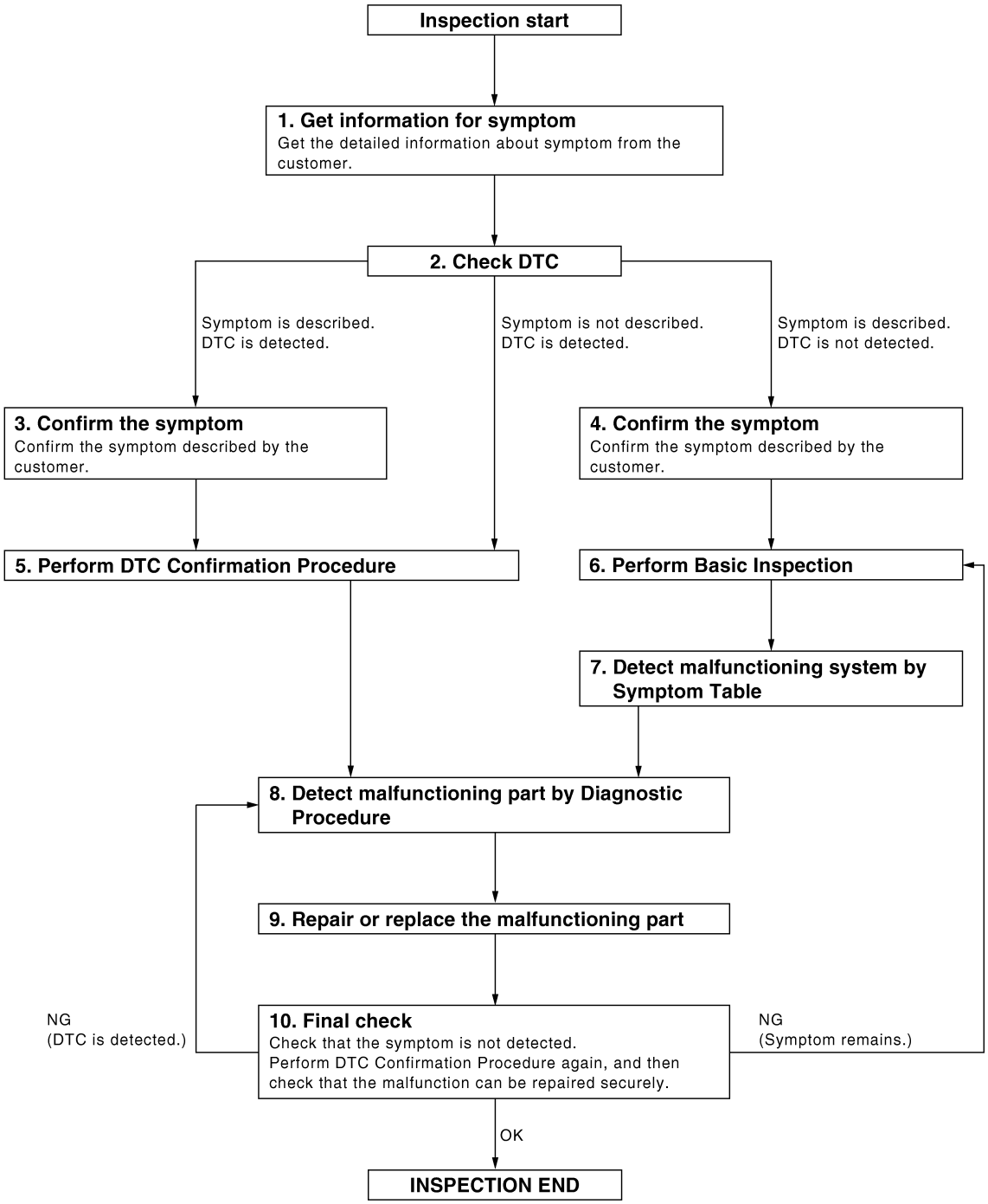
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005434176

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-80, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005434177

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434178

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-35, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005434179

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434180

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-35, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

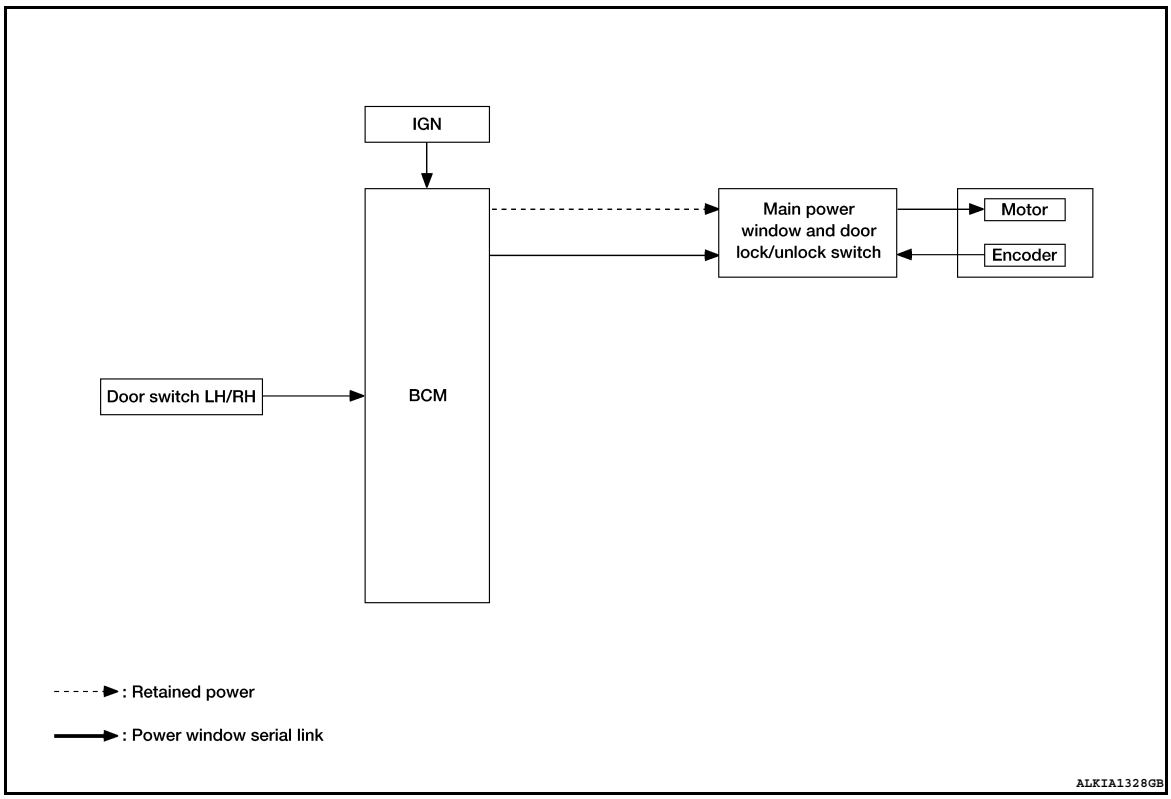
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434181

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000005434182

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.

- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions
- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes (45 seconds).

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH)

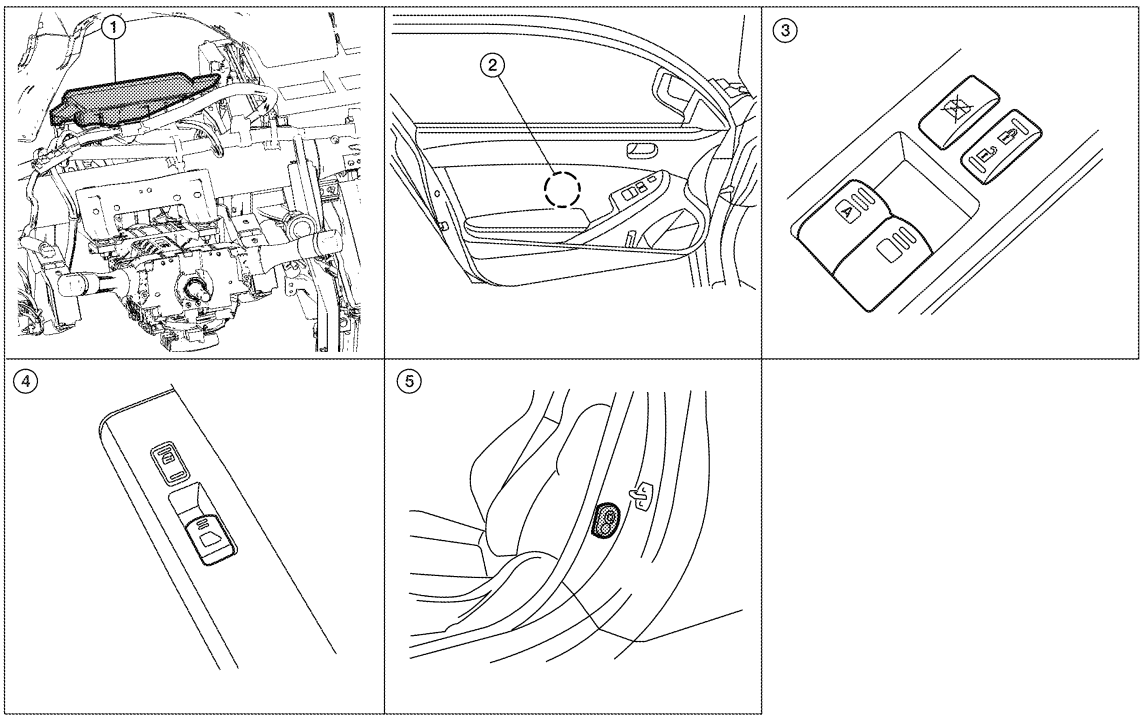
- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005434183



ALKIA1351ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Power window motor LH D18, RH D111
3. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D27
4. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D110
5. Door switch LH B68, RH B109

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005434184

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls power window motor RH.
Power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005783537

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system1	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system2	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005783538

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005783539

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434188

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434189

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434190

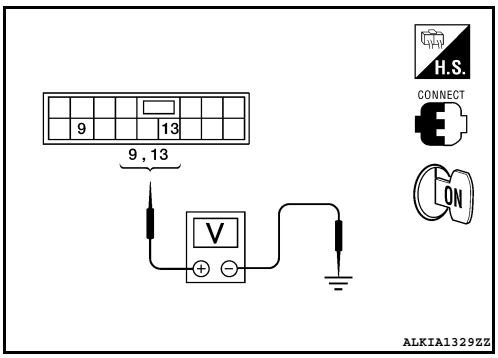
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D27	9	Ground	Battery voltage
	13		



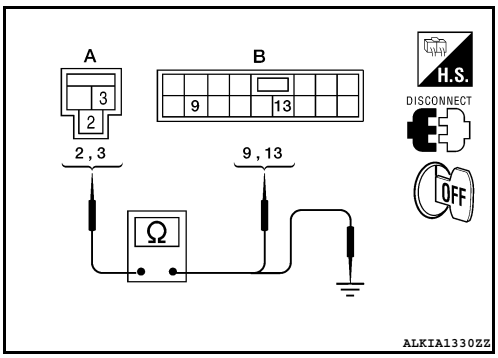
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D27 (B)	13	Yes
	2		9	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

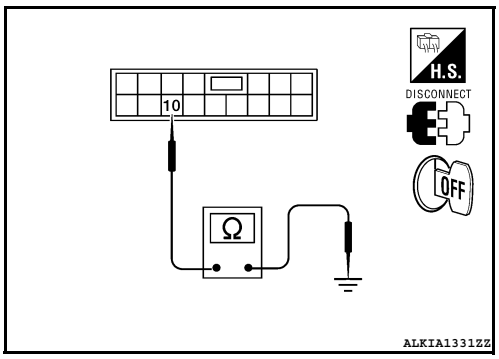
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



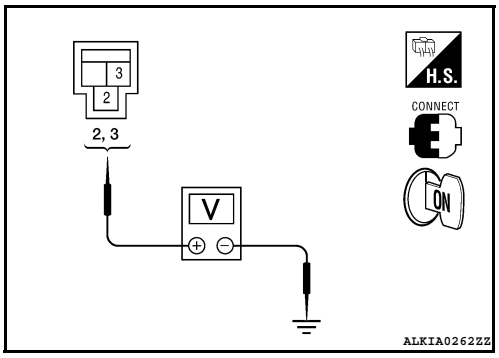
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D27	10		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-20, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

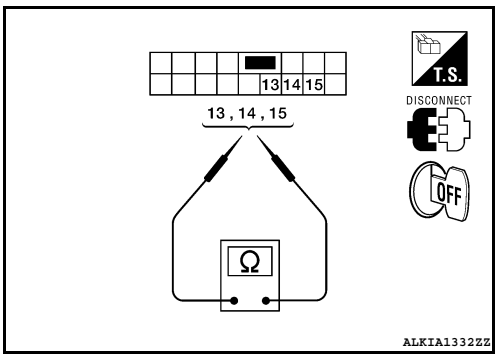
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434191

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

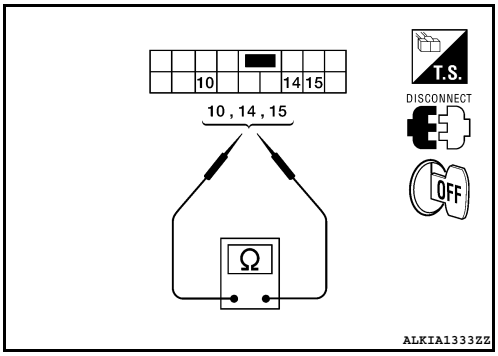
1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
13	15	RH	UP	Yes
14	15	RH	NEUTRAL	
13	14	RH	DOWN	



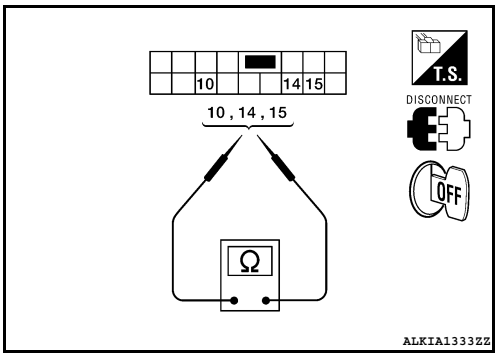
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	No
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15				
15		RH	DOWN	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	Yes
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15				
15		RH	DOWN	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434192

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-28, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434193

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434194

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

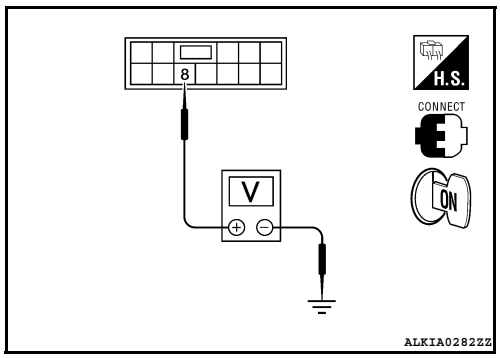
INFOID:0000000005434195

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



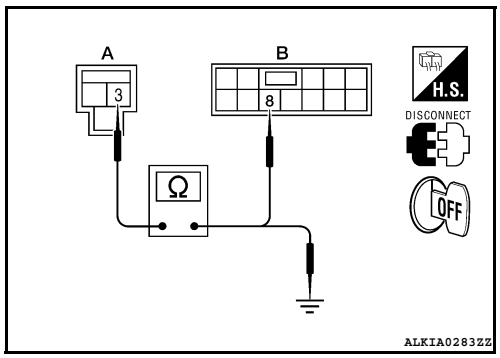
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D110	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D110 (B)	8	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

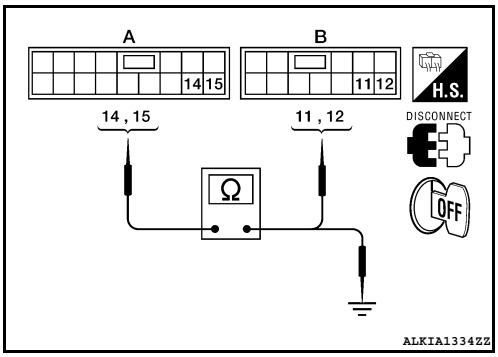
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D27 (A)	15	D110 (B)	11	Yes
	14		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D27 (A)	14		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-23, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-79, "Removal and Installation".

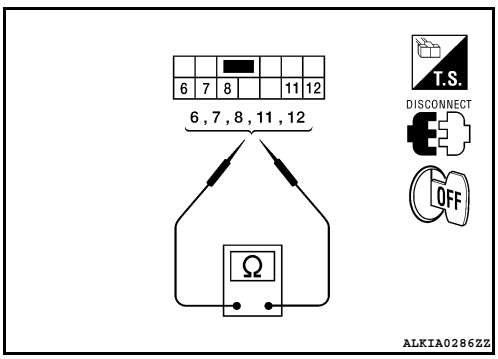
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434196

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.



Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
8	6	UP	Yes
12	7		
12	7	NEUTRAL	
6	11		
8	7	DOWN	
6	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-79, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE
DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434197

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434198

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-24, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

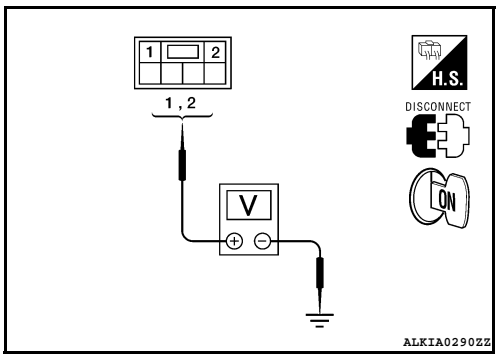
INFOID:0000000005434199

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



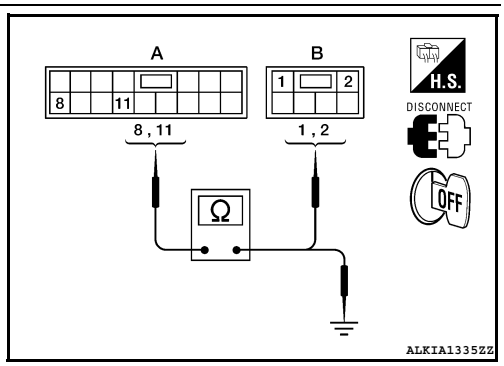
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D18	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D27 (A)	8	D18 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D27 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-182, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434200

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434201

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to PWC-28, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434202

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434203

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCIUT

Does power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-26, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

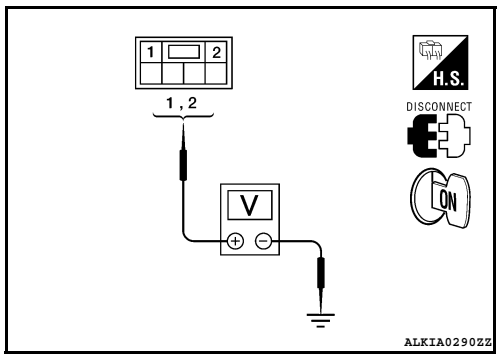
INFOID:0000000005434204

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.



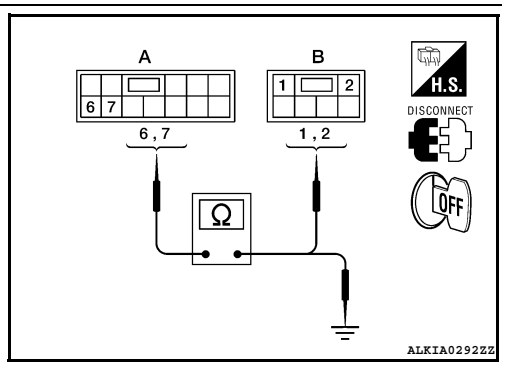
Terminal			Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D111	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D110 (A)	6	D111 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D110 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-79, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434205

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434206

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434207

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-28, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

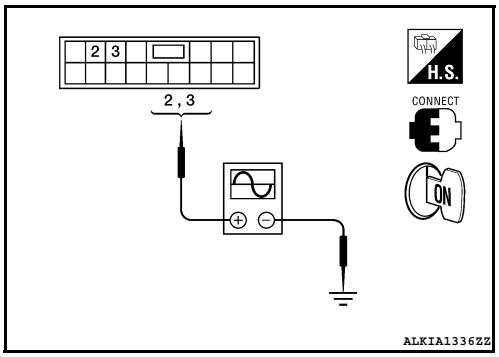
INFOID:0000000005434208

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

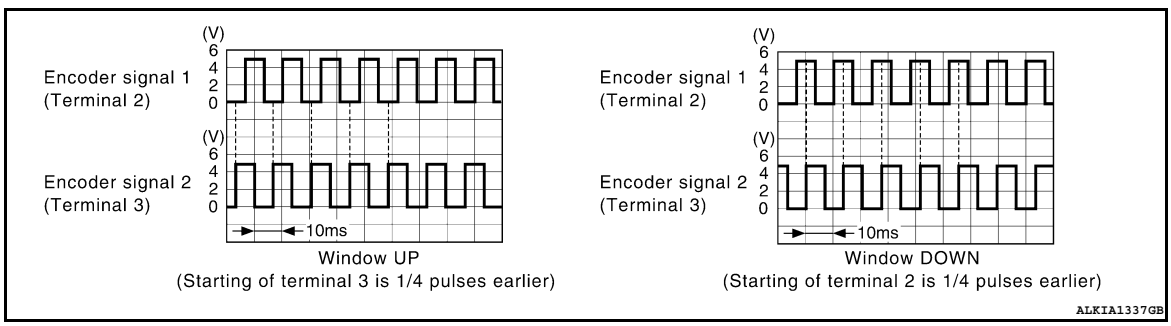
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			
(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D27	2	Ground	Refer to following signal
	3		

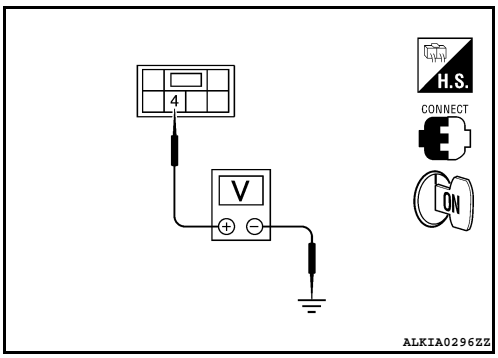


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



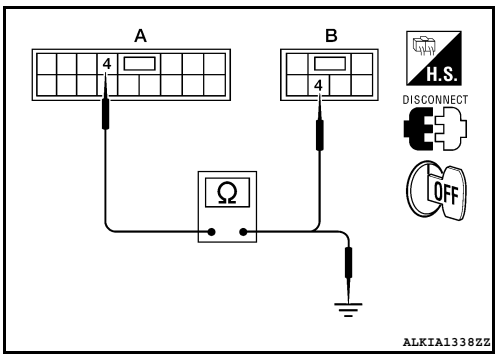
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D18	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D27 (A)	4	D18 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

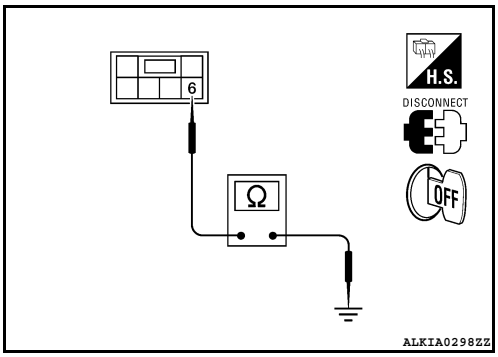
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D27 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-30, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.



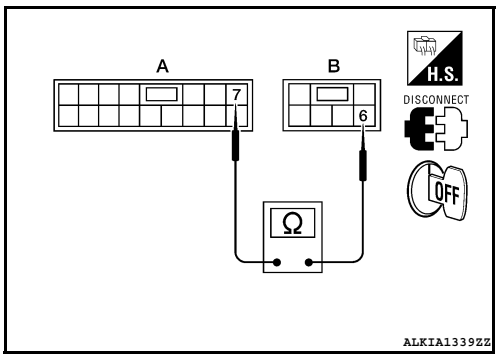
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D18	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D27 (A)	7	D18 (B)	6	Yes

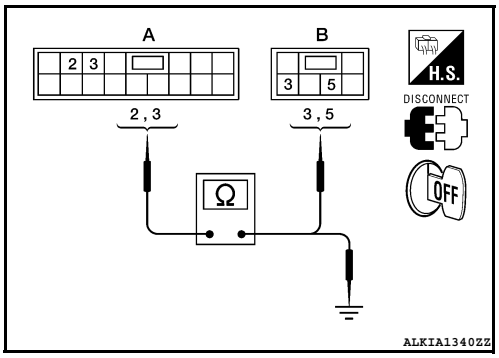
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-30, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D27 (A)	3	D18 (B)	3	Yes
	2		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D27 (A)	2		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434209

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434210

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434211

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434212

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-64, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)			
BCM connector	Terminal				
M18	32	Ground	RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18	32	RH: B109	2	Yes
	58	LH: B68		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal		Continuity
M18	32	Ground	No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-32, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434213

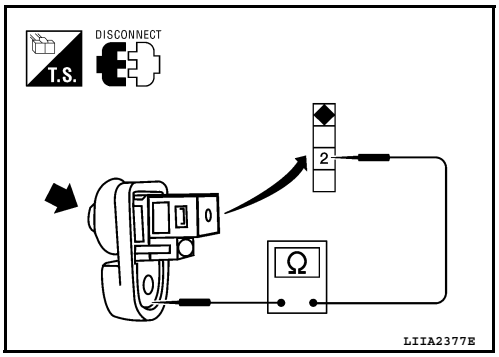
1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door switch.



POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434214

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434215

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434216

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

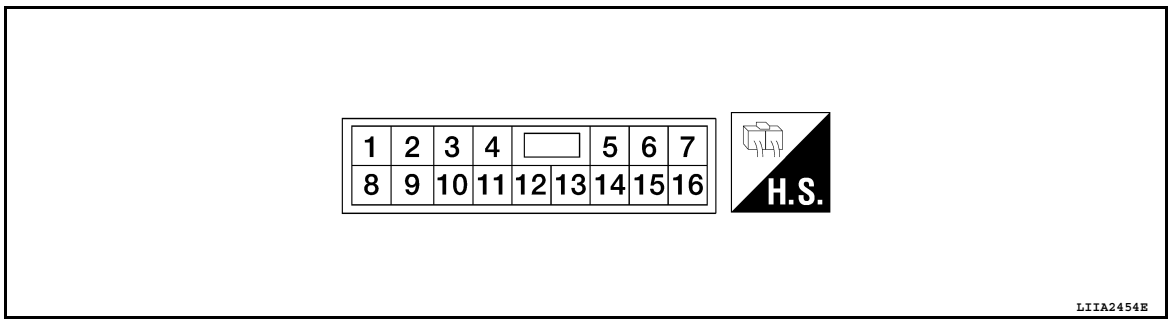
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

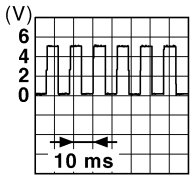
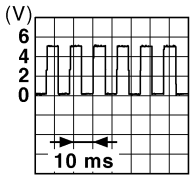
INFOID:0000000005434217

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (SB)	7	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
3 (W)	7	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	
4 (GR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
7 (G)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
8 (R)	11	Power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
10 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
11 (LG)	8	Power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (V)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
14 (BR)	15	Power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
15 (L)	14	Power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434219

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783545

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON

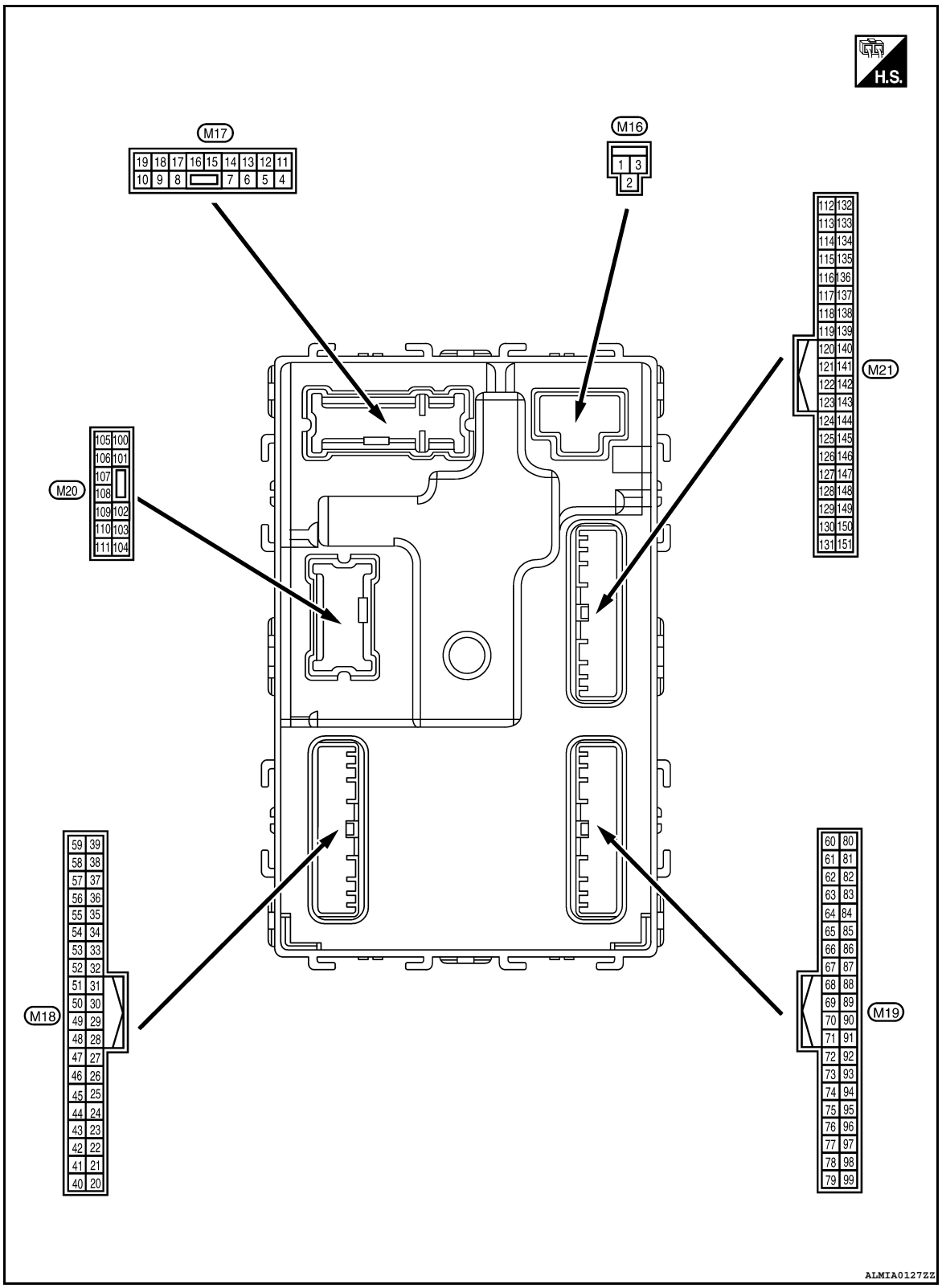
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

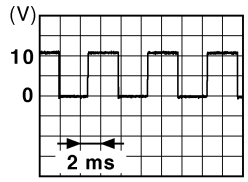
Terminal Layout

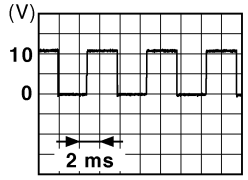
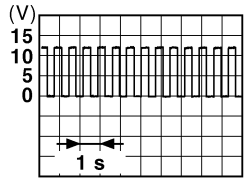
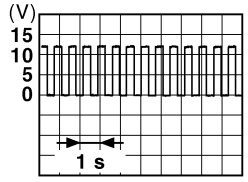
INFOID:0000000005783546

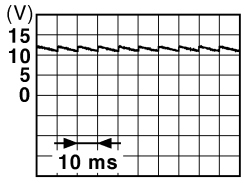
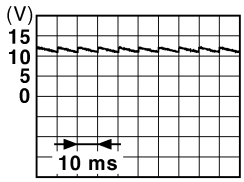
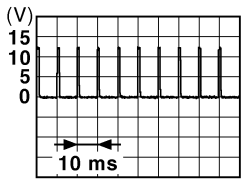


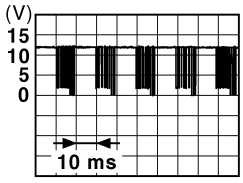
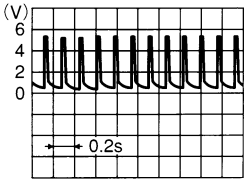
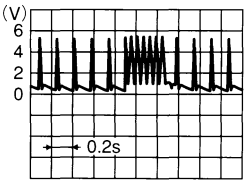
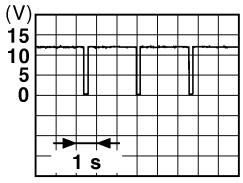
Physical Values

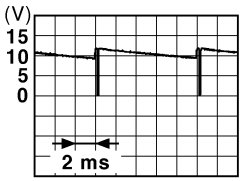
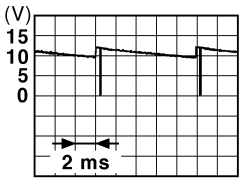
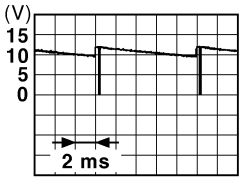
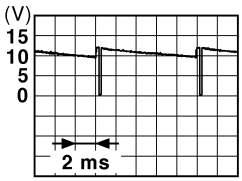
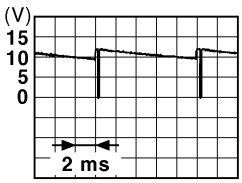
INFOID:0000000005783547

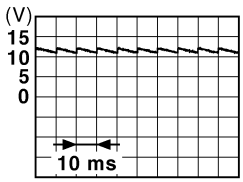
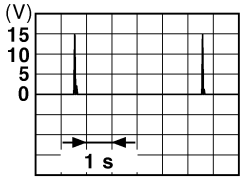
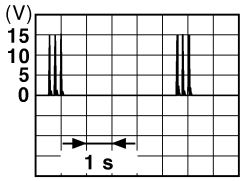
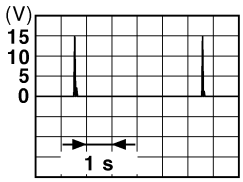
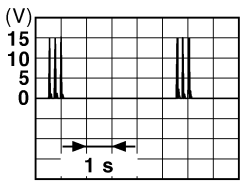
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14[6] (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB

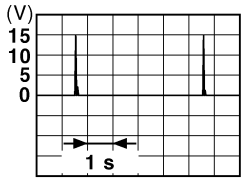
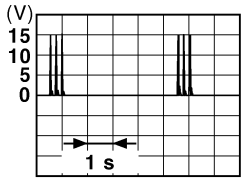
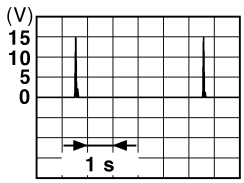
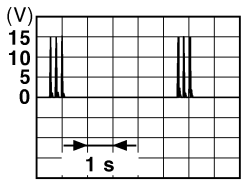
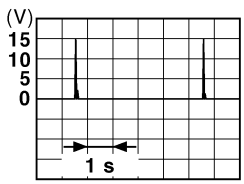
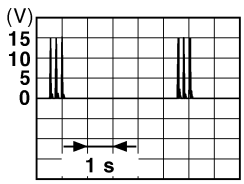
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14[1] (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

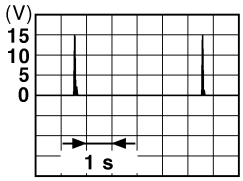
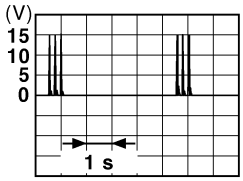
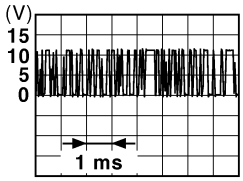
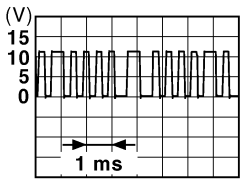
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

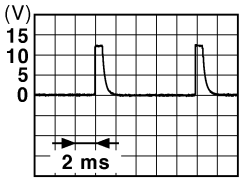
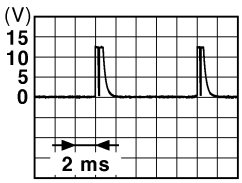
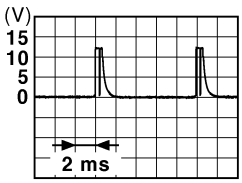
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage

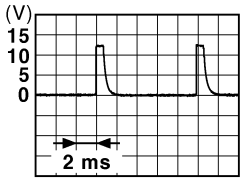
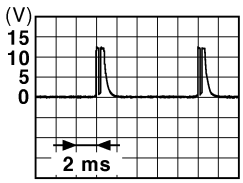
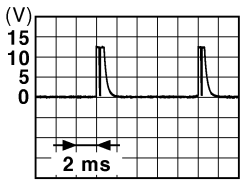
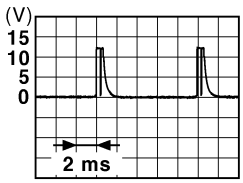
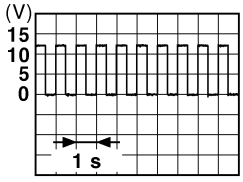
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V

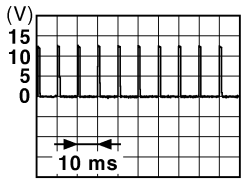
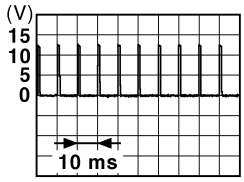
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

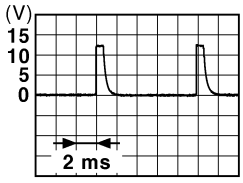
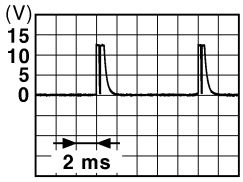
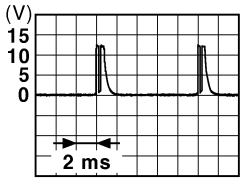
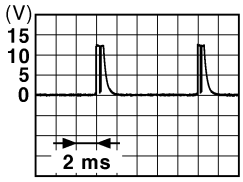
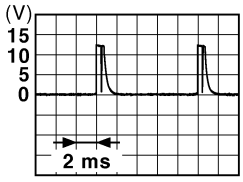
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

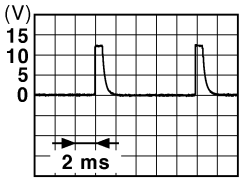
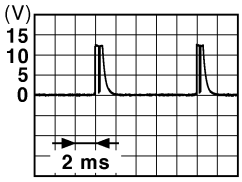
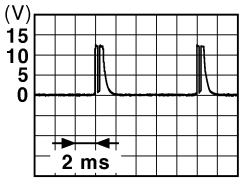
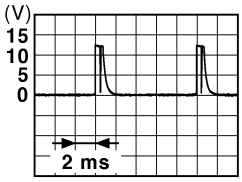
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

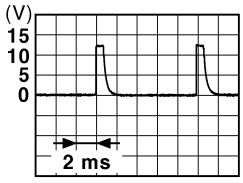
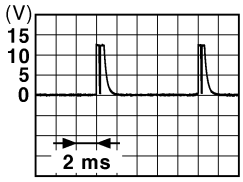
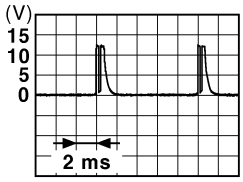
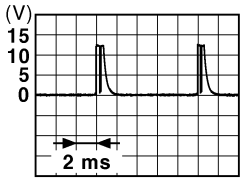
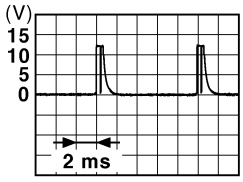
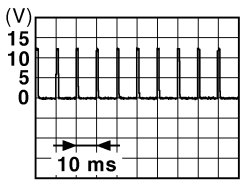
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

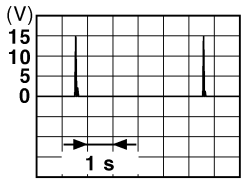
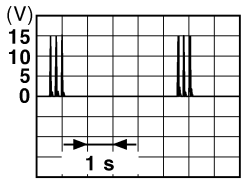
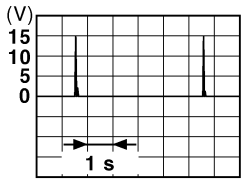
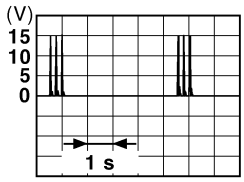
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage

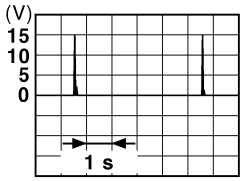
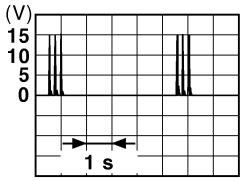
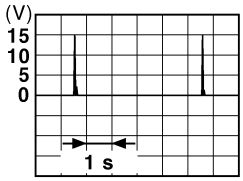
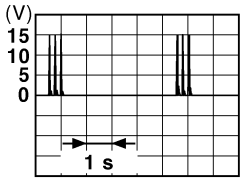
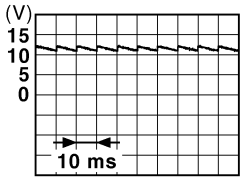
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

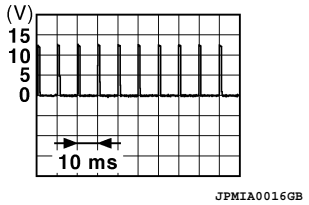
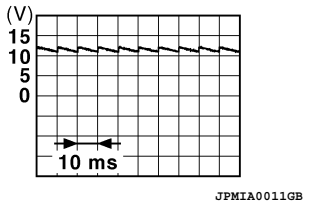
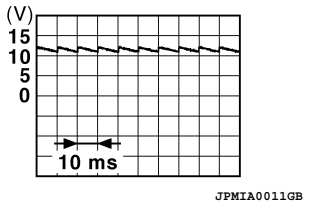
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key
6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005783548

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005783549

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Priority	DTC
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005783550

NOTE:
Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	

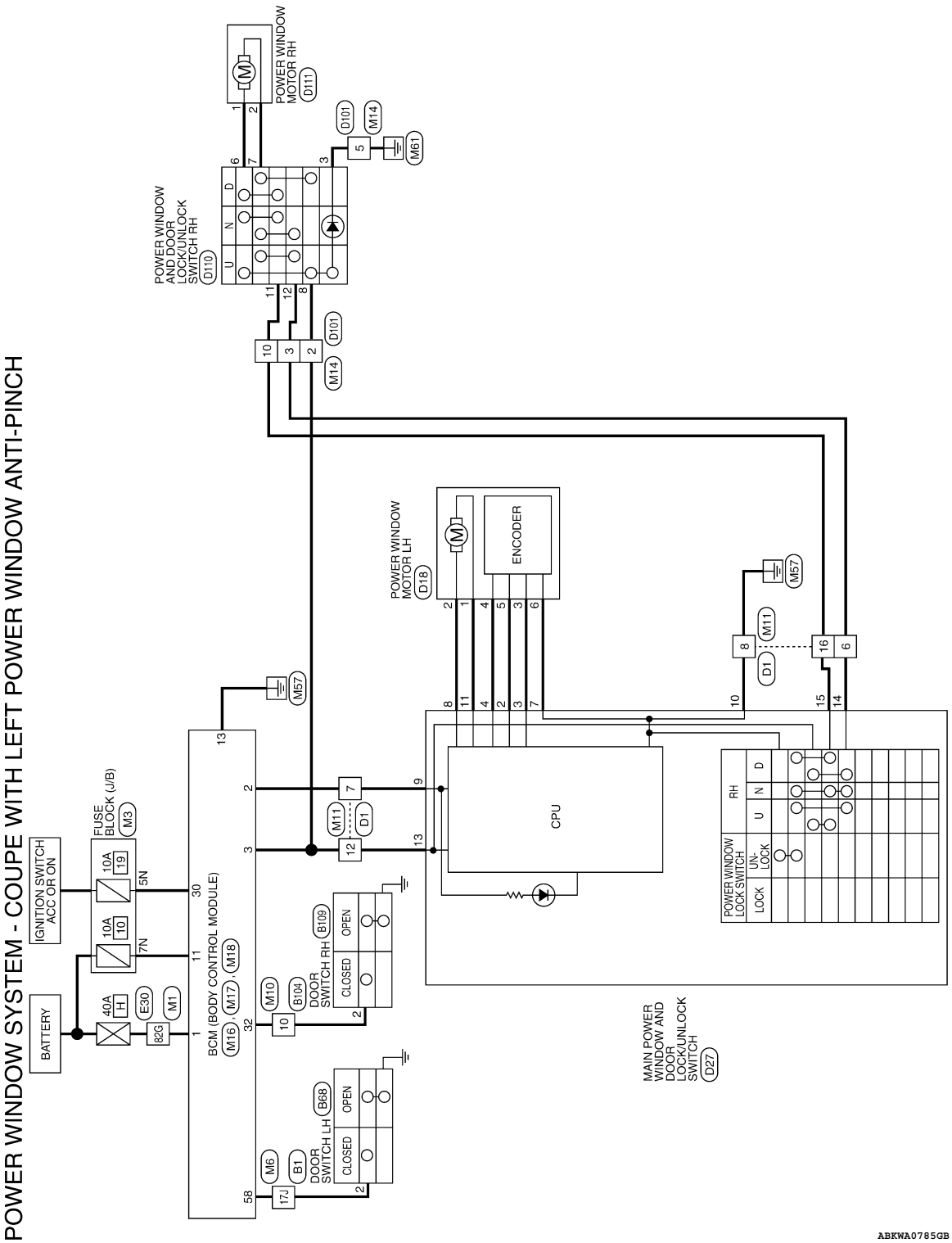
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

WIRING DIAGRAM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

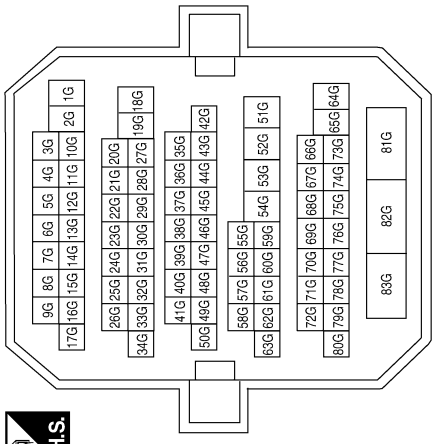
Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434218



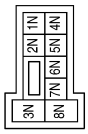
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - COUPE WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



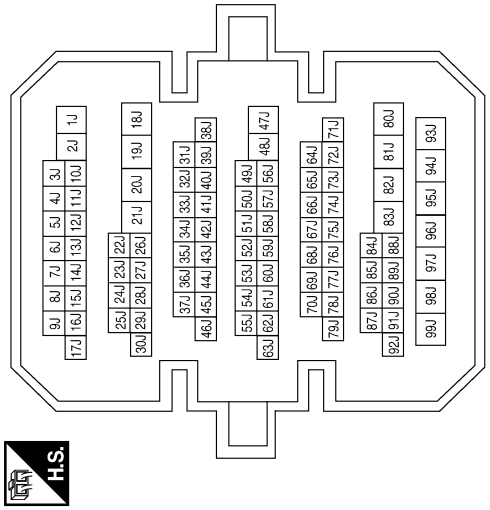
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



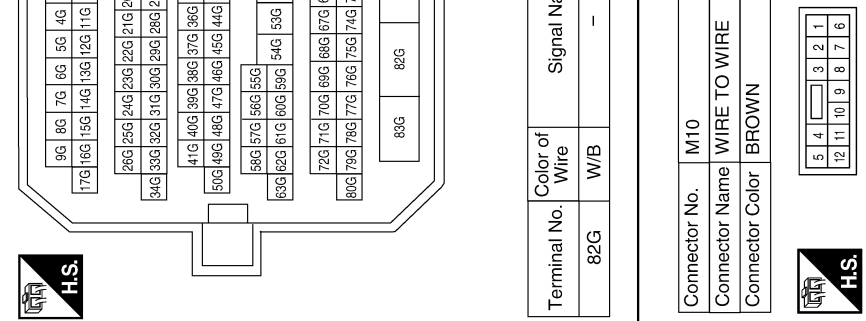
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5N	V/Y	–
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



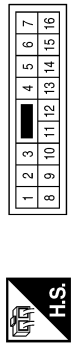
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–
16	R/W	–

ABKIA2196GB

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT POWER F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1G	2G	3G	4G	5G	6G	7G	8G	9G
	10G	11G	12G	13G	14G	15G	16G	17G

18G	19G	20G	21G	22G	23G	24G	25G	26G
	27G	28G	29G	30G	31G	32G	33G	34G

35G	36G	37G	38G	39G	40G	41G
42G	43G	44G	45G	46G	47G	48G	49G	50G

51G	52G	53G	54G	55G	56G	57G	58G
				59G	60G	61G	62G	63G

64G	65G	66G	67G	68G	69G	70G	71G	72G
	73G	74G	75G	76G	77G	78G	79G	80G

81G	82G	83G

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	LG	–

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
30	V/Y	ACC F/B
32	R/B	AS DOOR SW
58	SB	DR DOOR SW

ABKIA2216GB

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	–

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	BR	–
7	W	–
8	B	–
12	V	–
16	L	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Connector No.	B109
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	–

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	–

ABKIA2197GB

Connector No.	D18
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	R	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	SB	–
6	G	–

Connector No.	D27
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (COUPE WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	ENCODER SIG1
3	W	ENCODER SIG2
4	GR	ENCODER POWER
7	G	ENCODER GND
8	R	DR UP
9	W	BAT
10	B	GND
11	LG	DR DOWN
13	V	IGN
14	BR	AS UP
15	L	AS DOWN

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	–
3	W	–
5	B	–
10	O	–

Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	B	GND
6	LG	DOWN
7	L	UP
8	SB	IGN
11	O	DOWN
12	W	UP

Connector No.	D111
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	L	–

ABKIA2198GB

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005789692

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434229

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434230

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-24, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434231

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-26, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434232

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434233

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434234

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-31, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434235

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-78, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434236

BASIC INSPECTION

1. INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

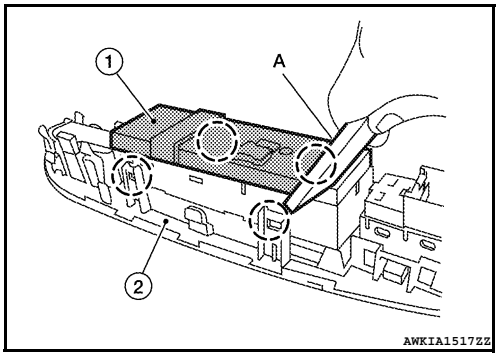
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789697

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2) from the door finisher, refer to INT-11, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the power window main switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌; Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

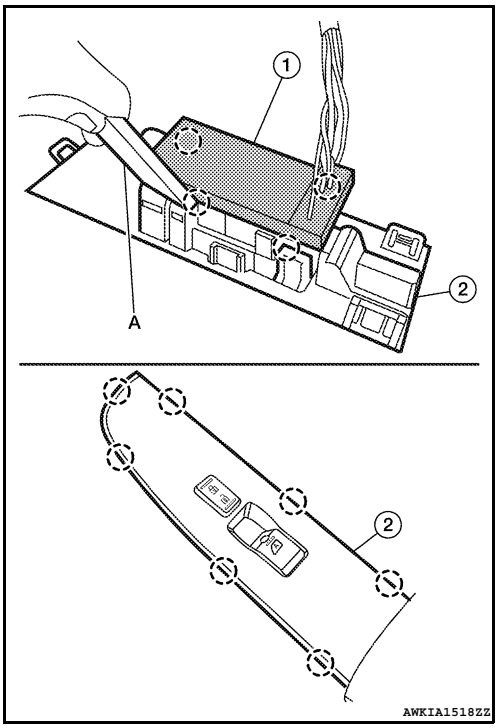
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789698

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front power window switch finisher (2) from the front door finisher RH. Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the front power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

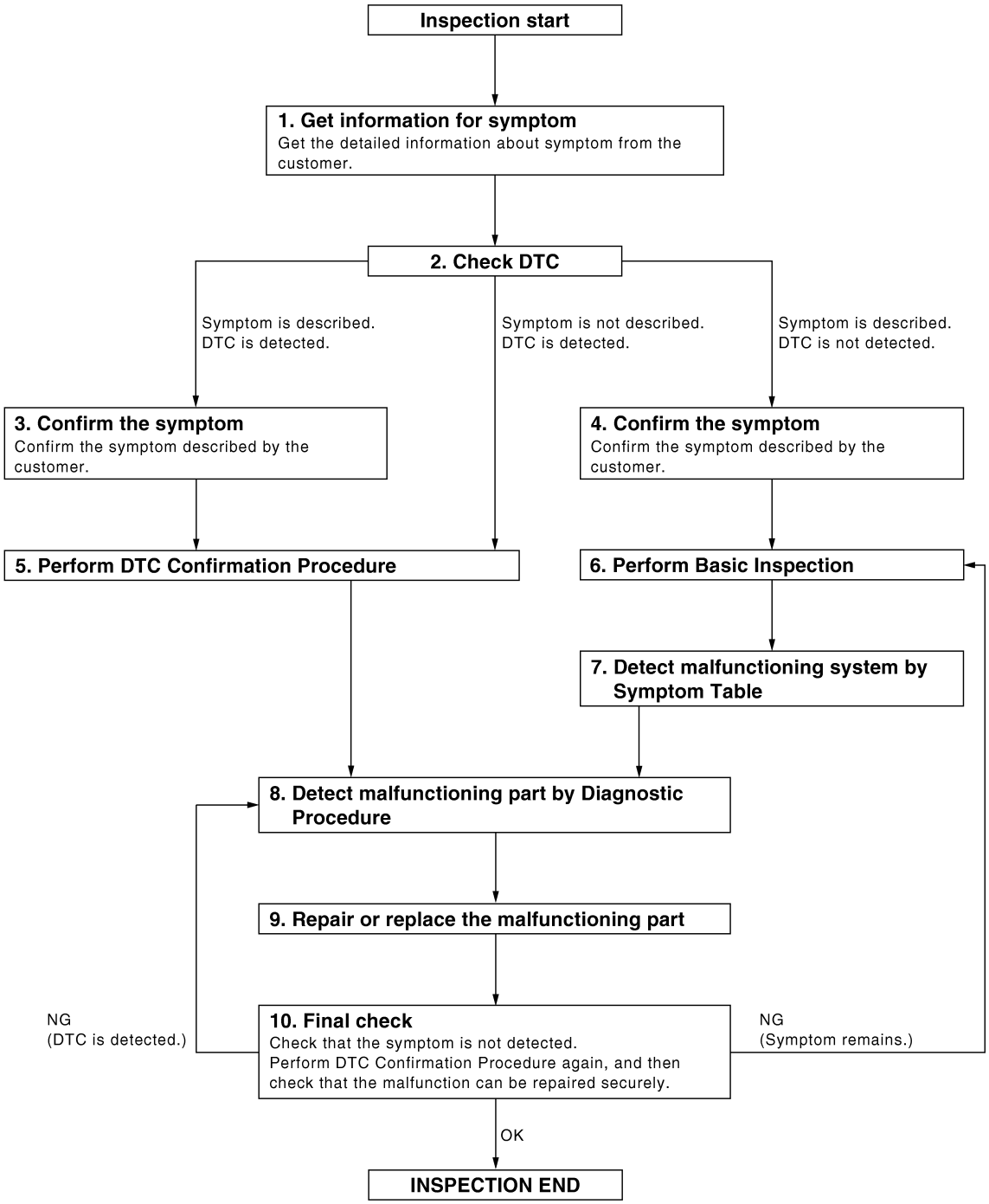
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005434238

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-69, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:
- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-80, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005434239

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434240

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-115, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005434241

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434242

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-115, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

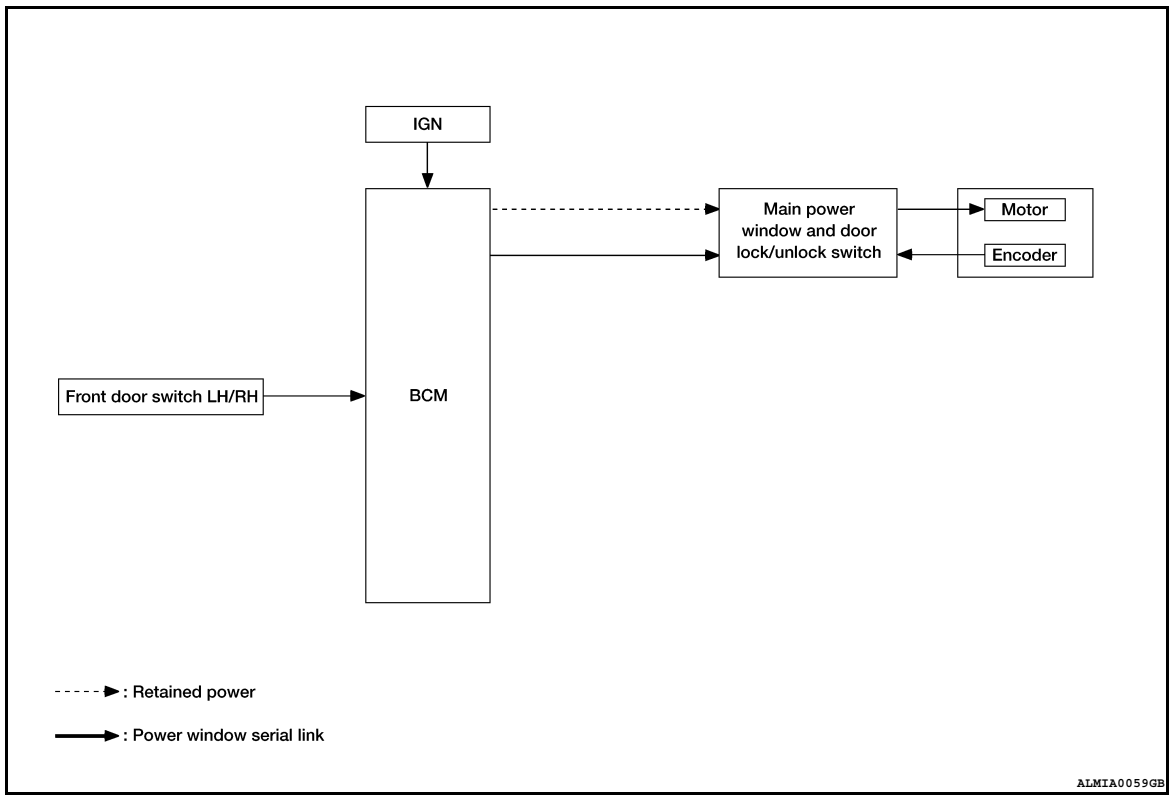
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434243

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000005434244

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Front power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/ DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions
- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH)

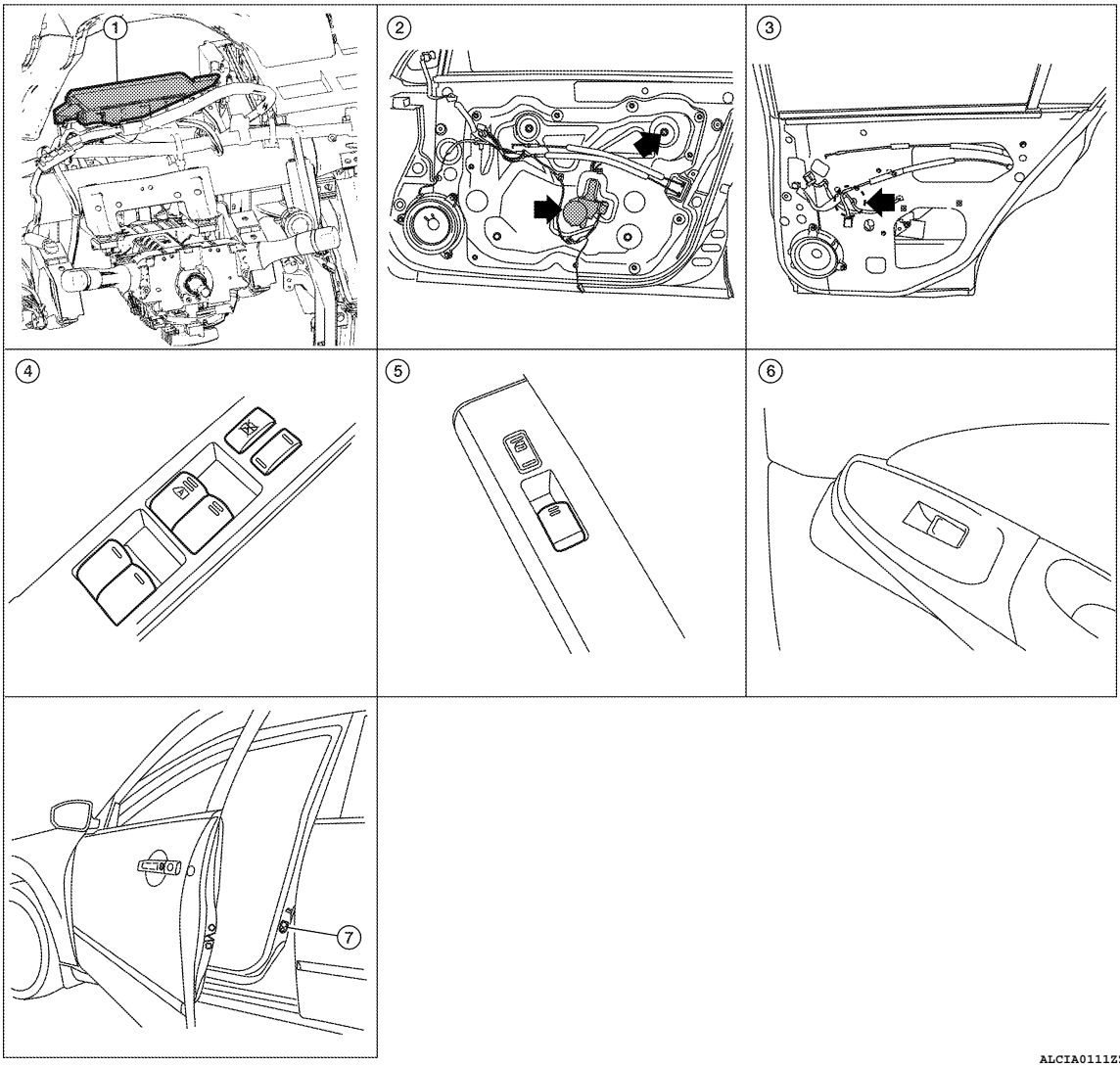
- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005434245



1. BCM M16, M17, M18 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D8, D12
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D110
6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303
7. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005434246

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH.
Rear power window switch	• Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.

Component	Function
Front power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005783551

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system1	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system2	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005783552

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005783553

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434250

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434251

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434252

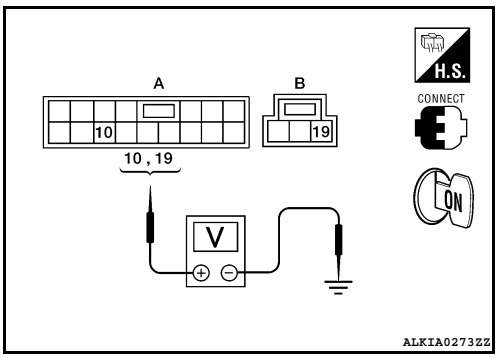
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D12 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		



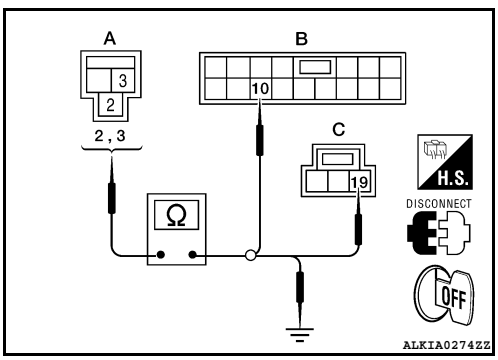
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D12 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

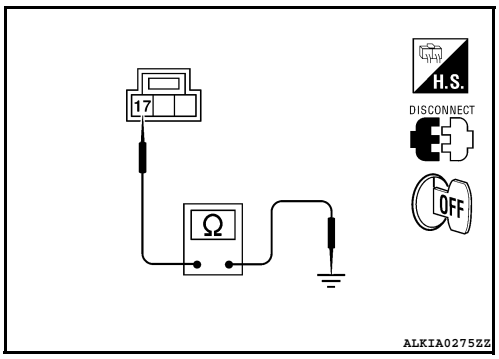
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



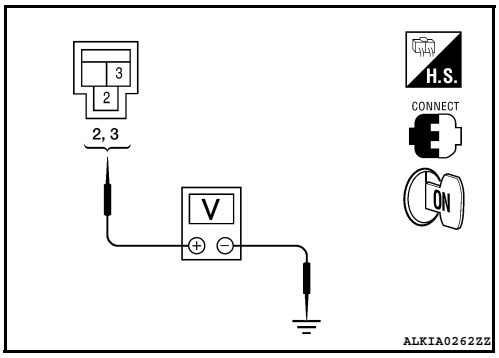
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



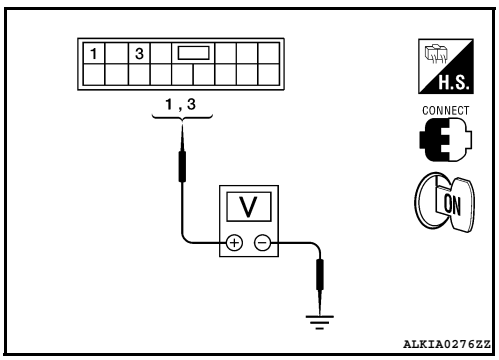
Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D12	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

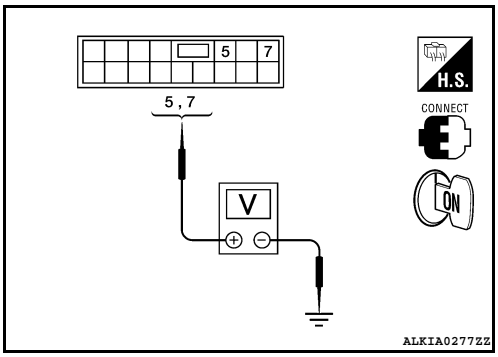
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D12	7	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	5		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

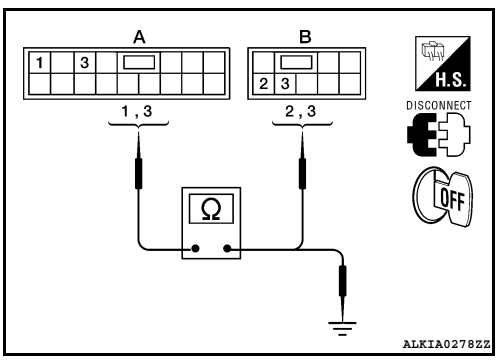
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

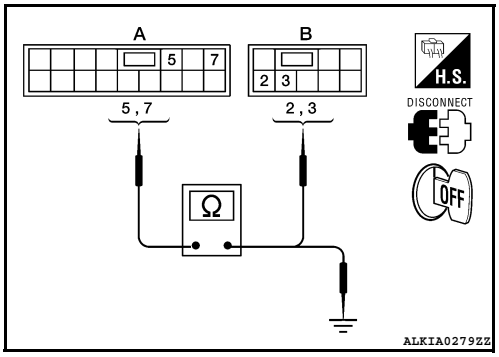
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-94, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

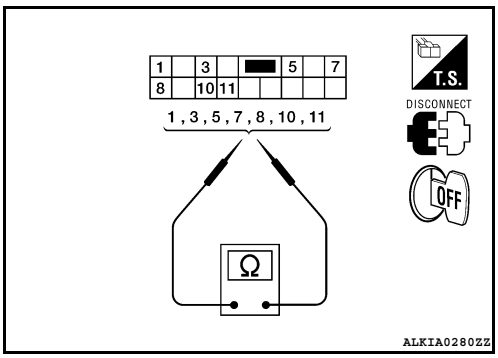
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434253

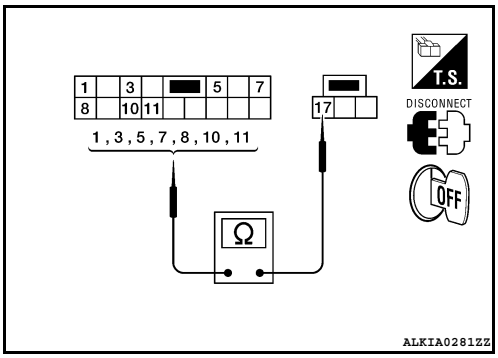
1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.



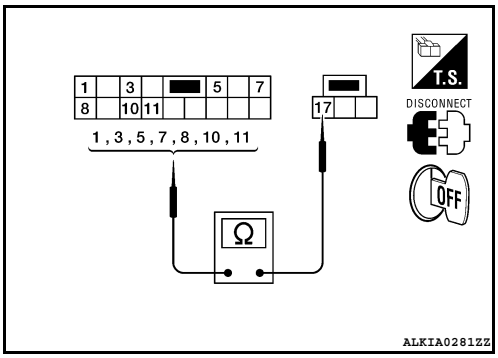
Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
10	1	Rear LH	UP	Yes
10	7	Rear RH		
10	8	Front RH		
1	3	Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
5	7	Rear RH		
8	11	Front RH		
10	3	Rear LH	DOWN	
10	5	Rear RH		
10	11	Front RH		

2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	No
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
8		Front RH		
11				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		
8		Front RH		

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	Yes
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
8		Front RH		
11				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		
8		Front RH		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434254

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434255

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434256

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does front power window motor operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-96, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

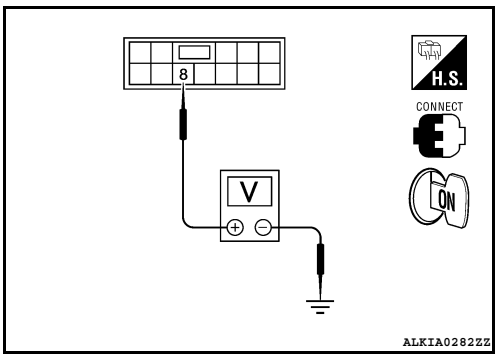
INFOID:0000000005434257

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



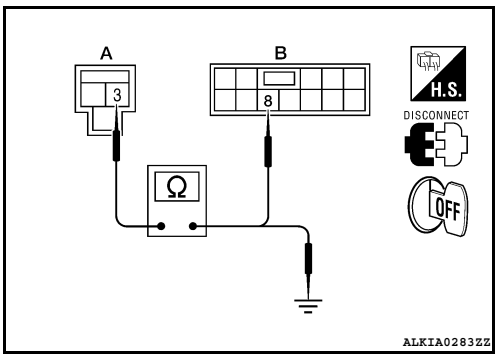
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D110	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D110 (B)	8	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

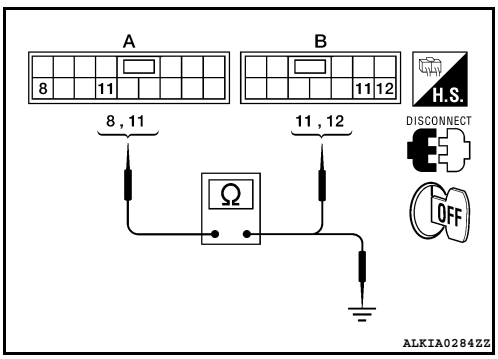
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	11	D110 (B)	11	Yes
	8		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-98, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

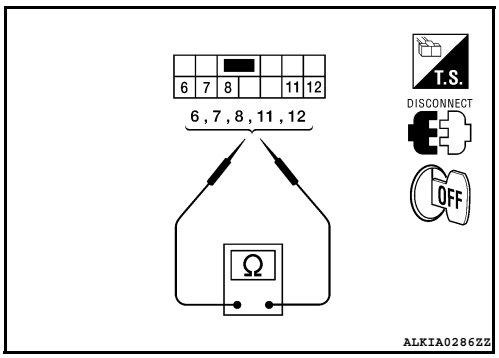
INFOID:0000000005434258

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
8	6	UP	Yes
12	7		
12	7	NEUTRAL	
6	11		
8	7	DOWN	
6	11		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-164, "Removal and Installation".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434259

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434260

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-98, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434261

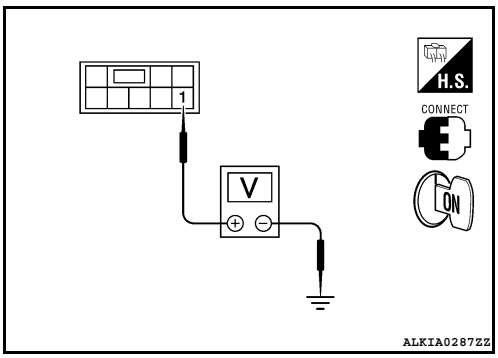
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

2. Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.



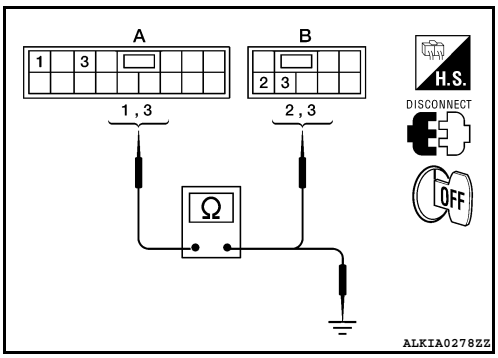
Terminal				Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			(–)		
Rear power window switch connector		Terminal			
LH	D203	1	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
RH	D303				

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switchh connector (A) and ground.

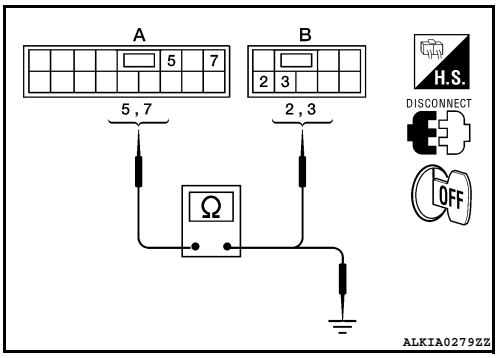
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

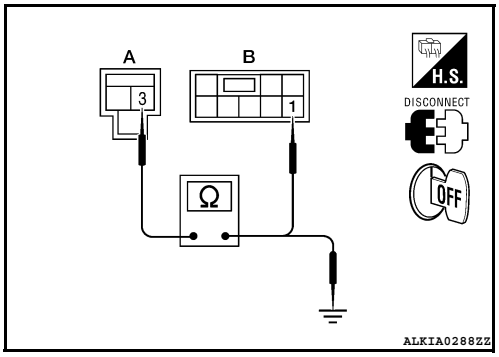
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
Refer to PWC-100, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-165, "Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434262

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-165, "Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434263

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434264

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-101, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

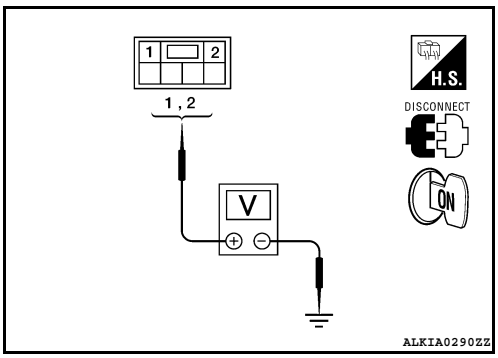
INFOID:0000000005434265

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



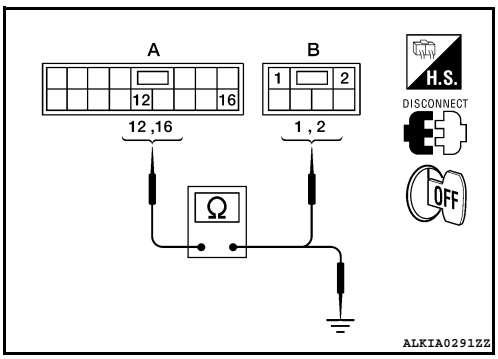
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	16	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	12		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	16		No
	12		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-102, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-102, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-102, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434266

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-102, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434267

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-101, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434268

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434269

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCIUT

Does front power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-103, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

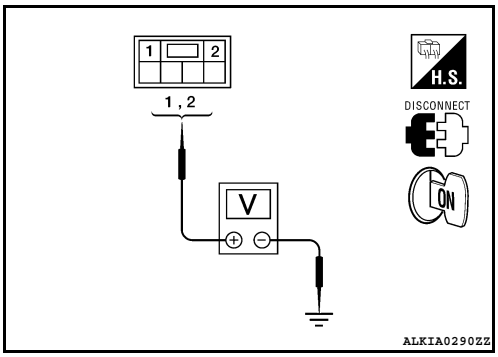
INFOID:0000000005434270

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



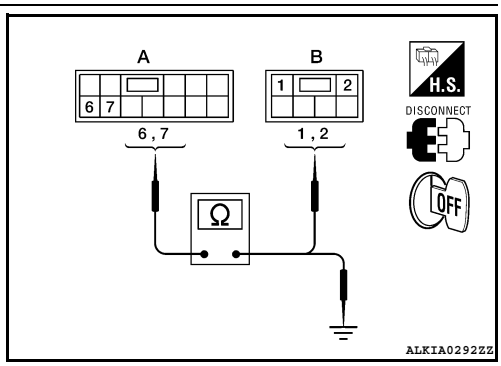
Terminal			Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D110 (A)	6	D104 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D110 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-164, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-104, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434271

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434272

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434273

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-104, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

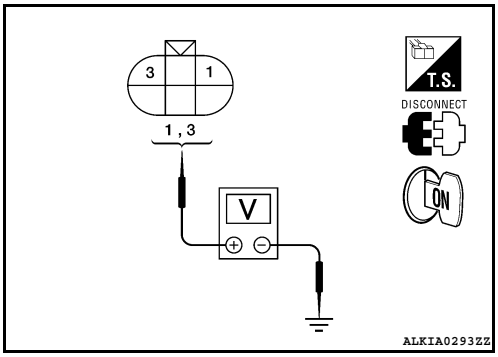
INFOID:0000000005434274

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Rear Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.



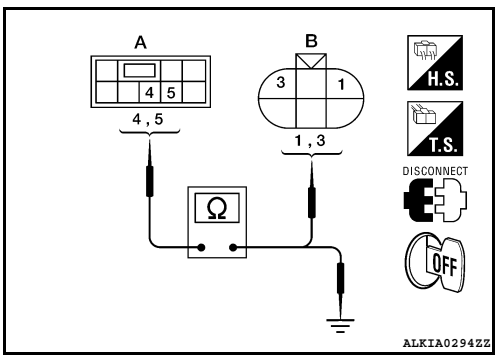
Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D204	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).



Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-105, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-105, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434275

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434276

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434277

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-106, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

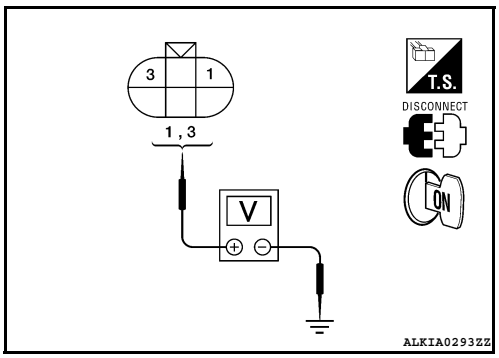
INFOID:0000000005434278

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.



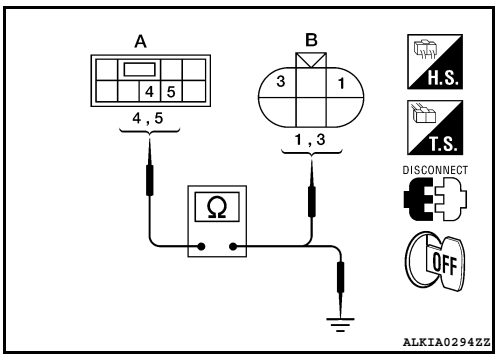
Terminal			Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D304	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).



Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-107, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-107, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434279

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434280

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434281

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-108, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

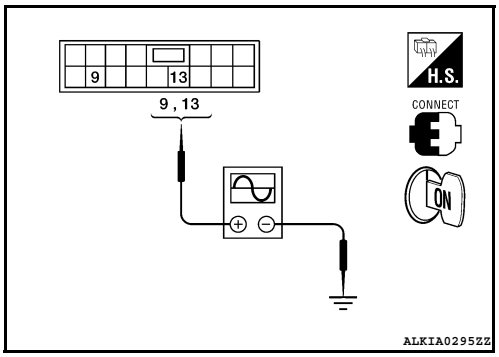
INFOID:0000000005434282

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

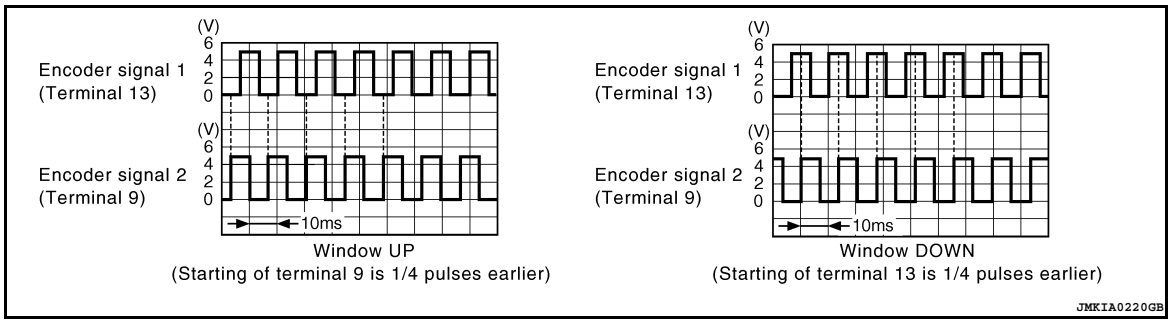
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D12	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		

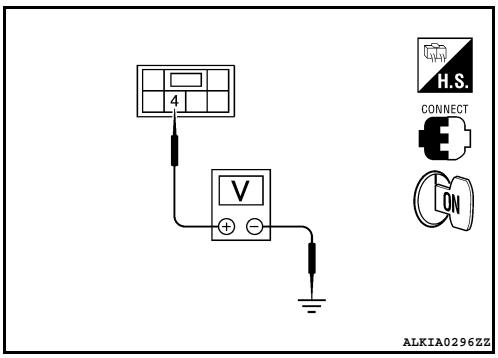


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



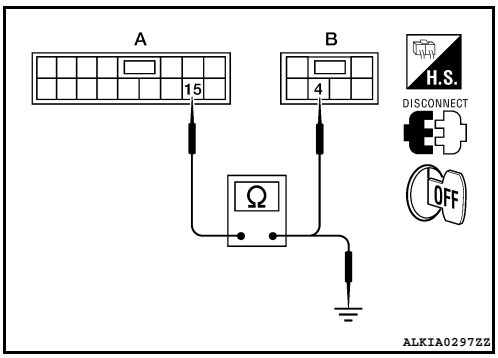
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

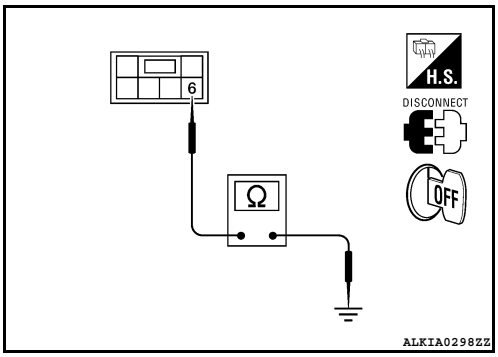
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	15		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-110, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



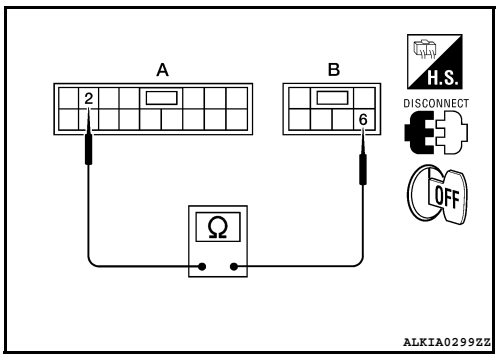
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes

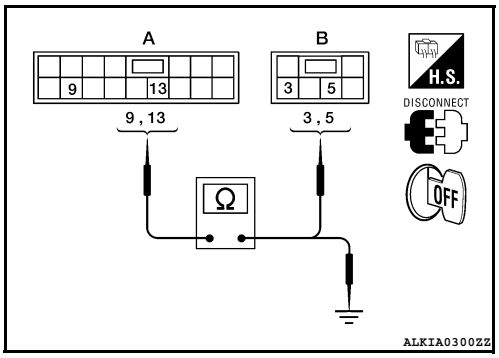
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-110, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D12 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D12 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-110, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434283

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434284

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434285

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-111, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434286

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-332, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)			
BCM connector	Terminal				
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18	32	RH: B108	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal		Continuity
M18	32	Ground	No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-112, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door switch.

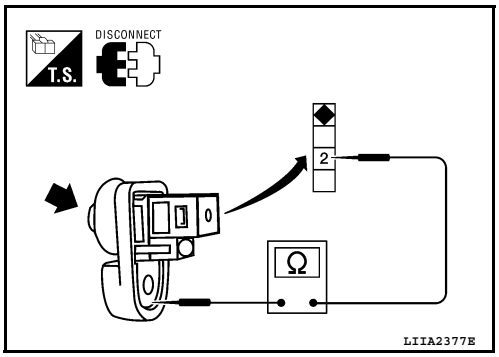
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434287

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door switch.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434288

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434289

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-113, "Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434290

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-83, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

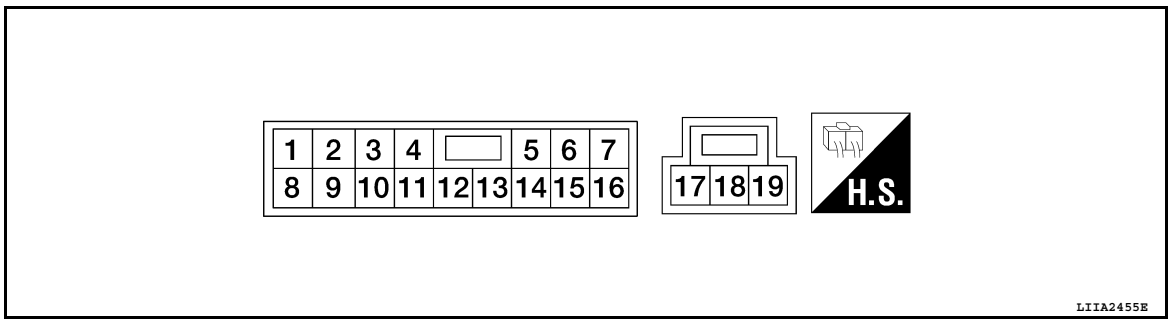
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

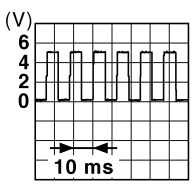
INFOID:0000000005434291

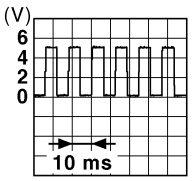
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (Y)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
5 (SB)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
7 (P)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (BR)	11	Front power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (V)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (L)	8	Front power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
12 (LG)	16	Front power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (SB)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
15 (GR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
16 (R)	12	Front power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434293

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783603

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON

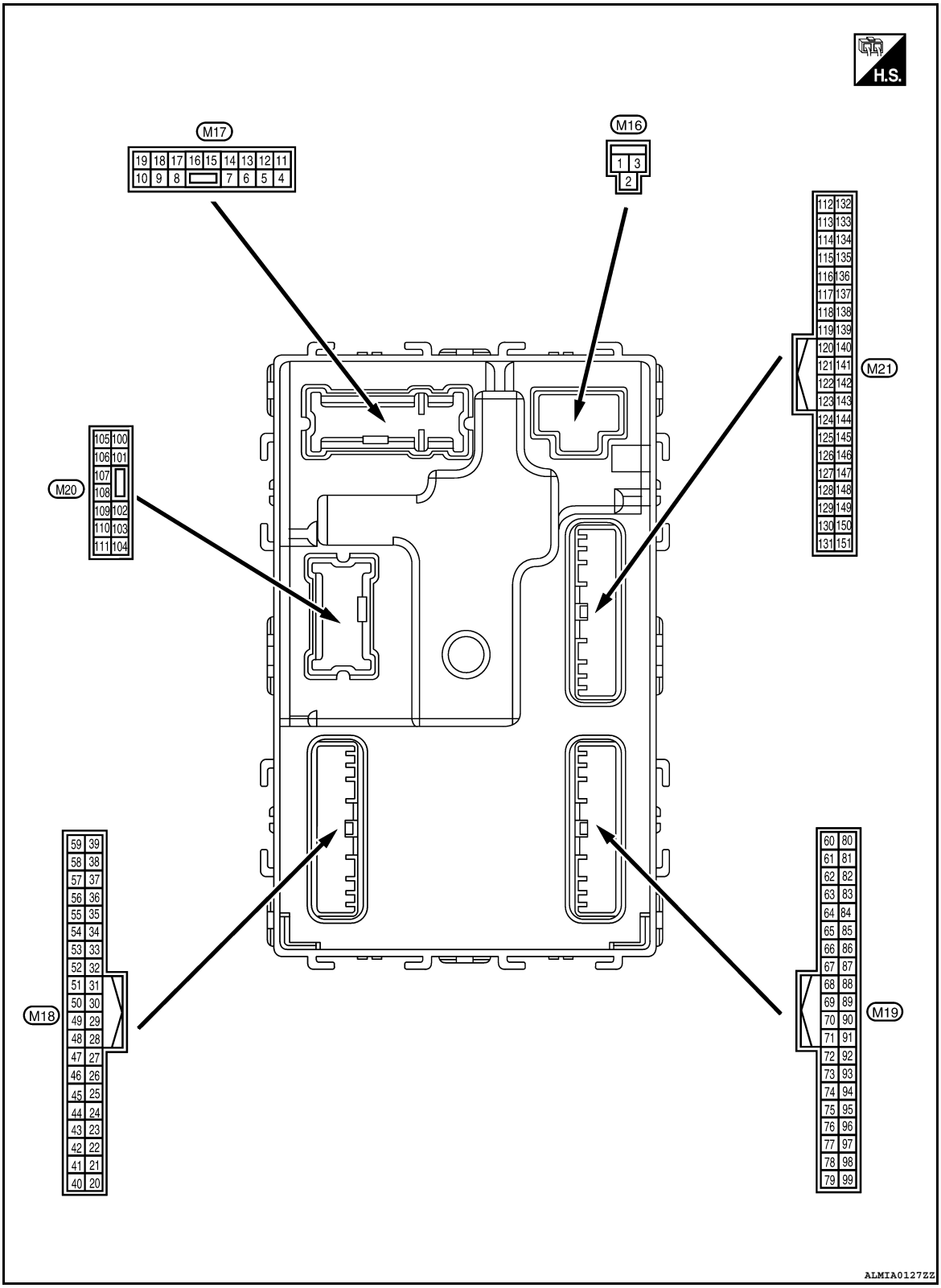
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

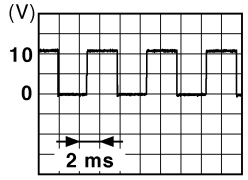
Terminal Layout

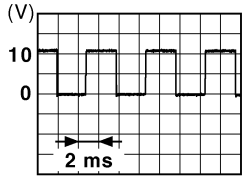
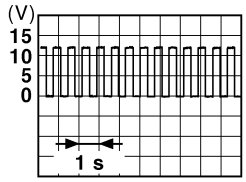
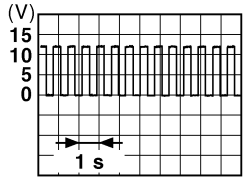
INFOID:0000000005783604

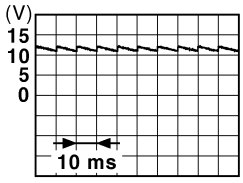
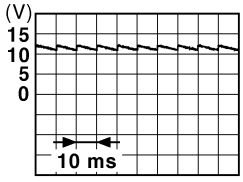
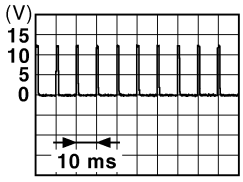


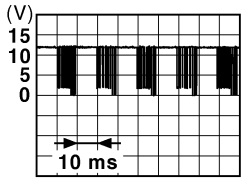
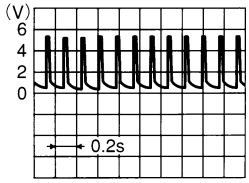
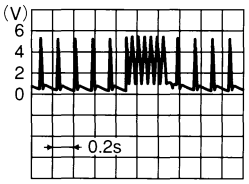
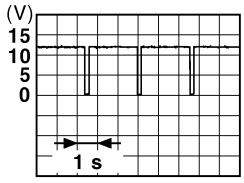
Physical Values

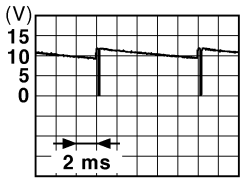
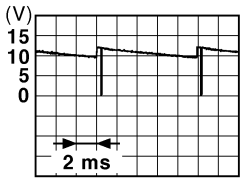
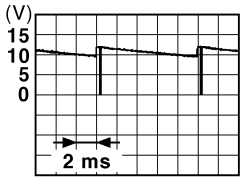
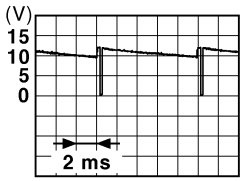
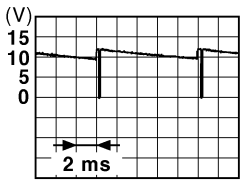
INFOID:0000000005783605

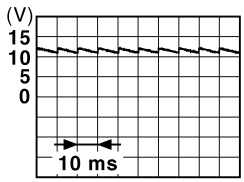
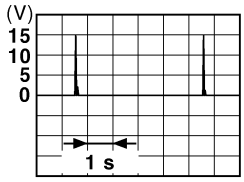
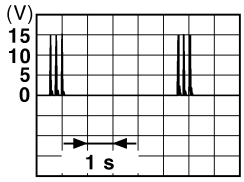
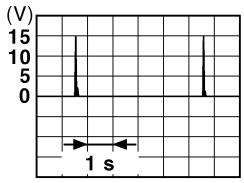
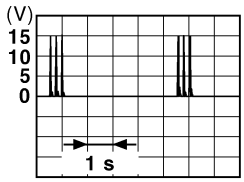
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14[6] (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB

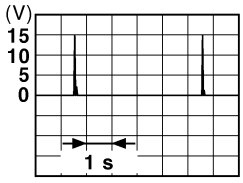
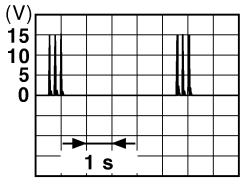
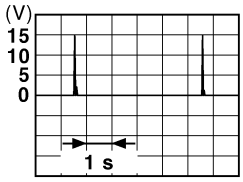
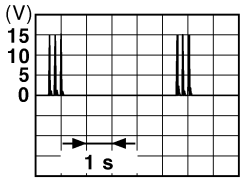
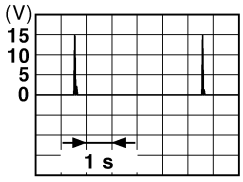
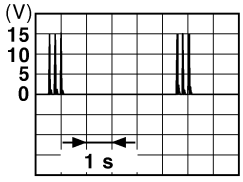
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
14[1] (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

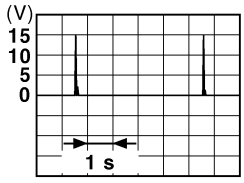
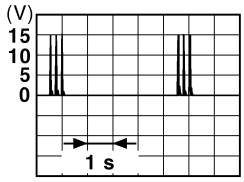
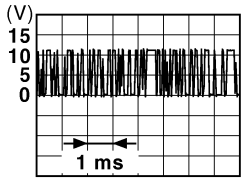
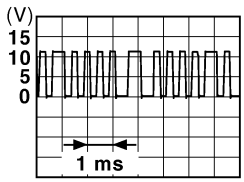
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

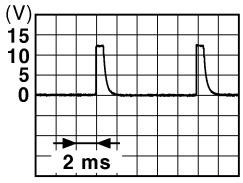
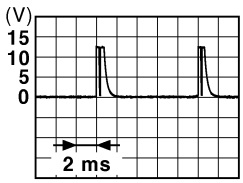
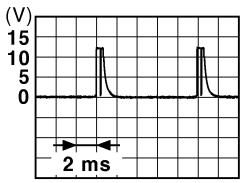
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage

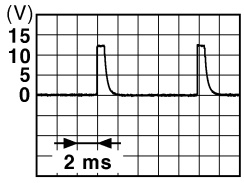
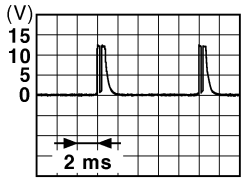
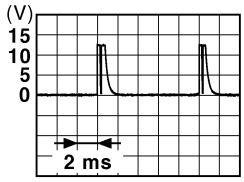
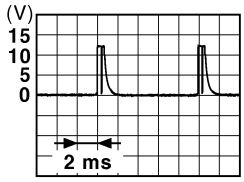
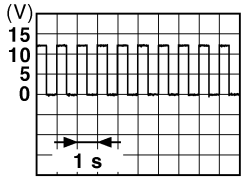
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower mo-tor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V

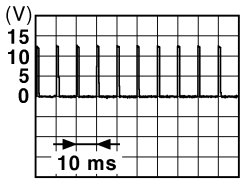
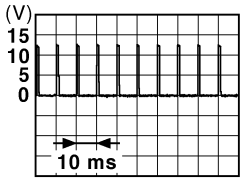
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

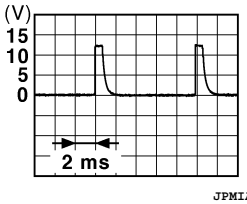
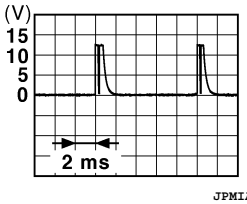
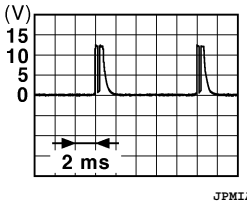
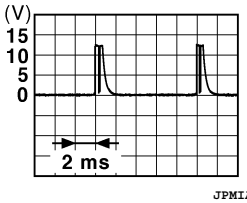
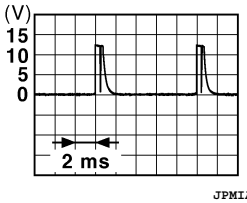
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

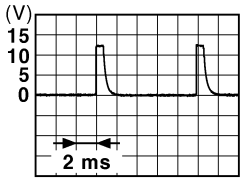
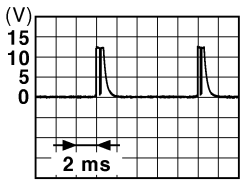
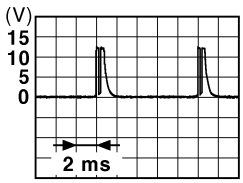
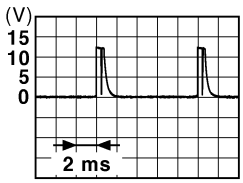
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

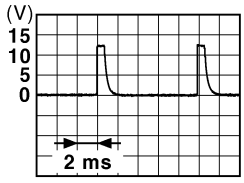
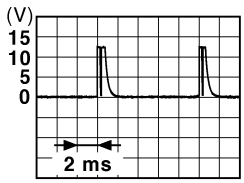
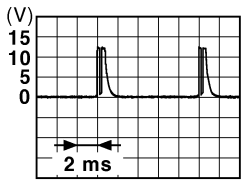
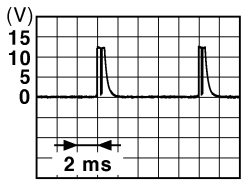
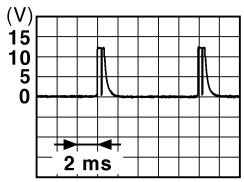
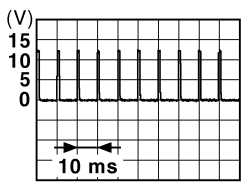
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

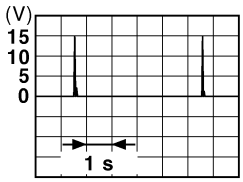
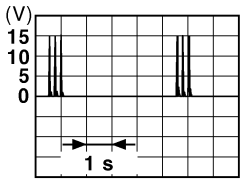
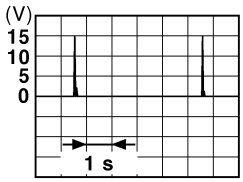
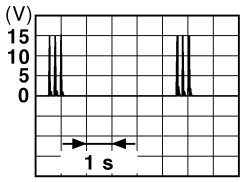
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage

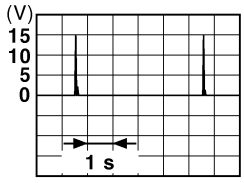
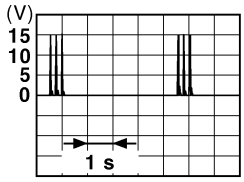
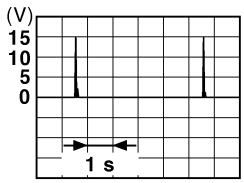
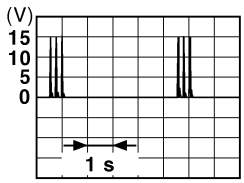
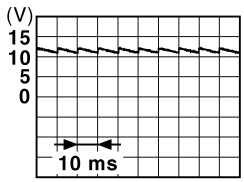
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

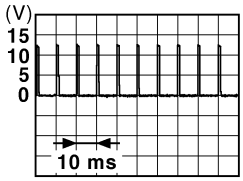
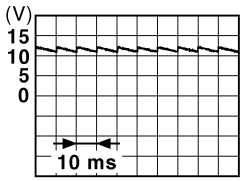
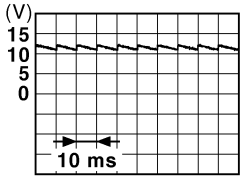
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key
6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005783606

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005783607

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Priority	DTC
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005783608

NOTE:
Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	

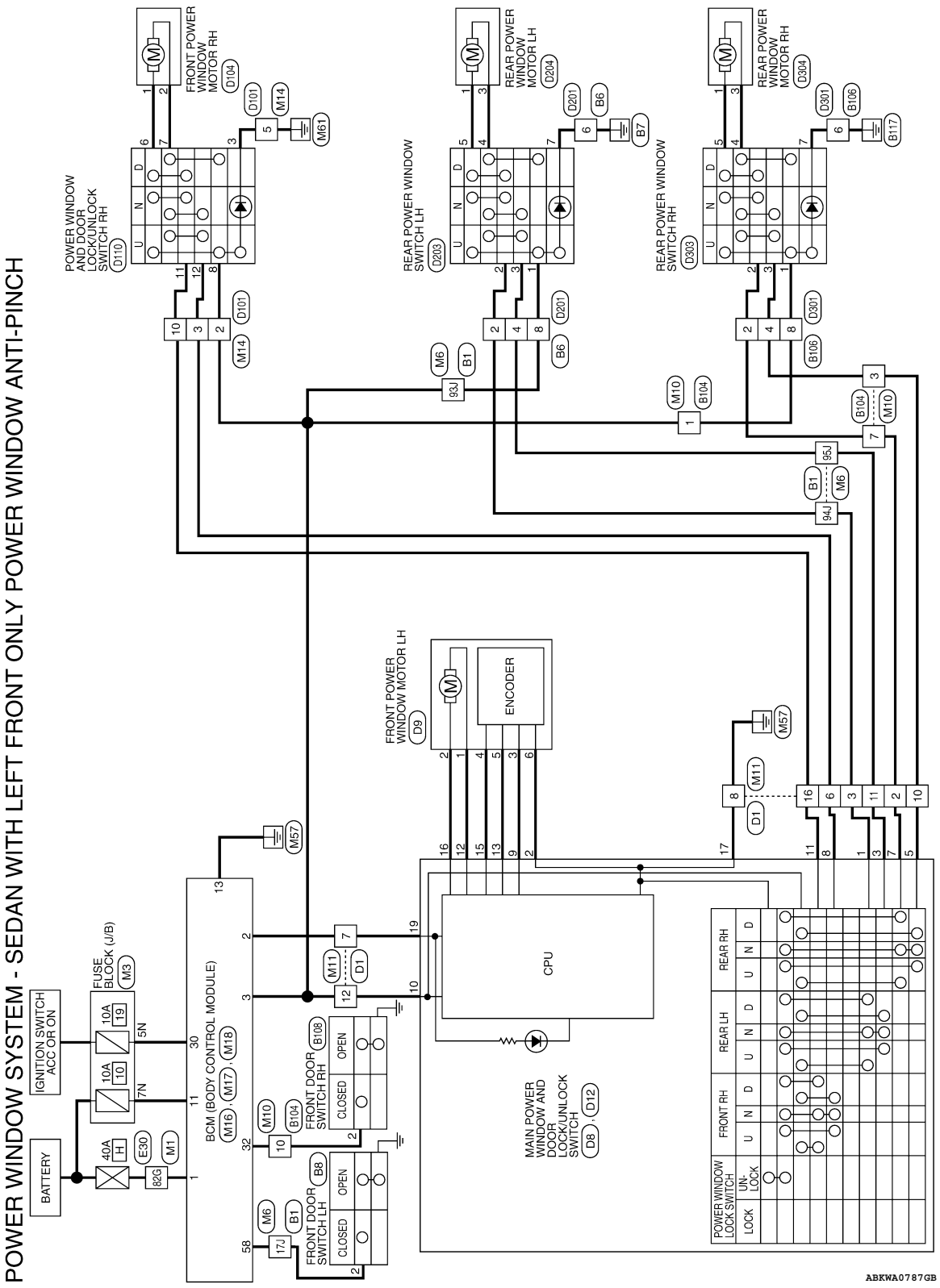
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

WIRING DIAGRAM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434464



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G	19G	18G
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
		83G		82G		81G		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
8N	7N	6N	5N	4N

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5N	V/Y	–
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J	2J	1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	
25J	24J	23J	22J					
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J	21J	20J	19J	18J
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J	48J	47J
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J
87J	86J	85J	84J					
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J
		99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

ABKIA2205GB

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/W	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–
16	R/W	–

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
	2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT BCM FUSE
13	B	GND1

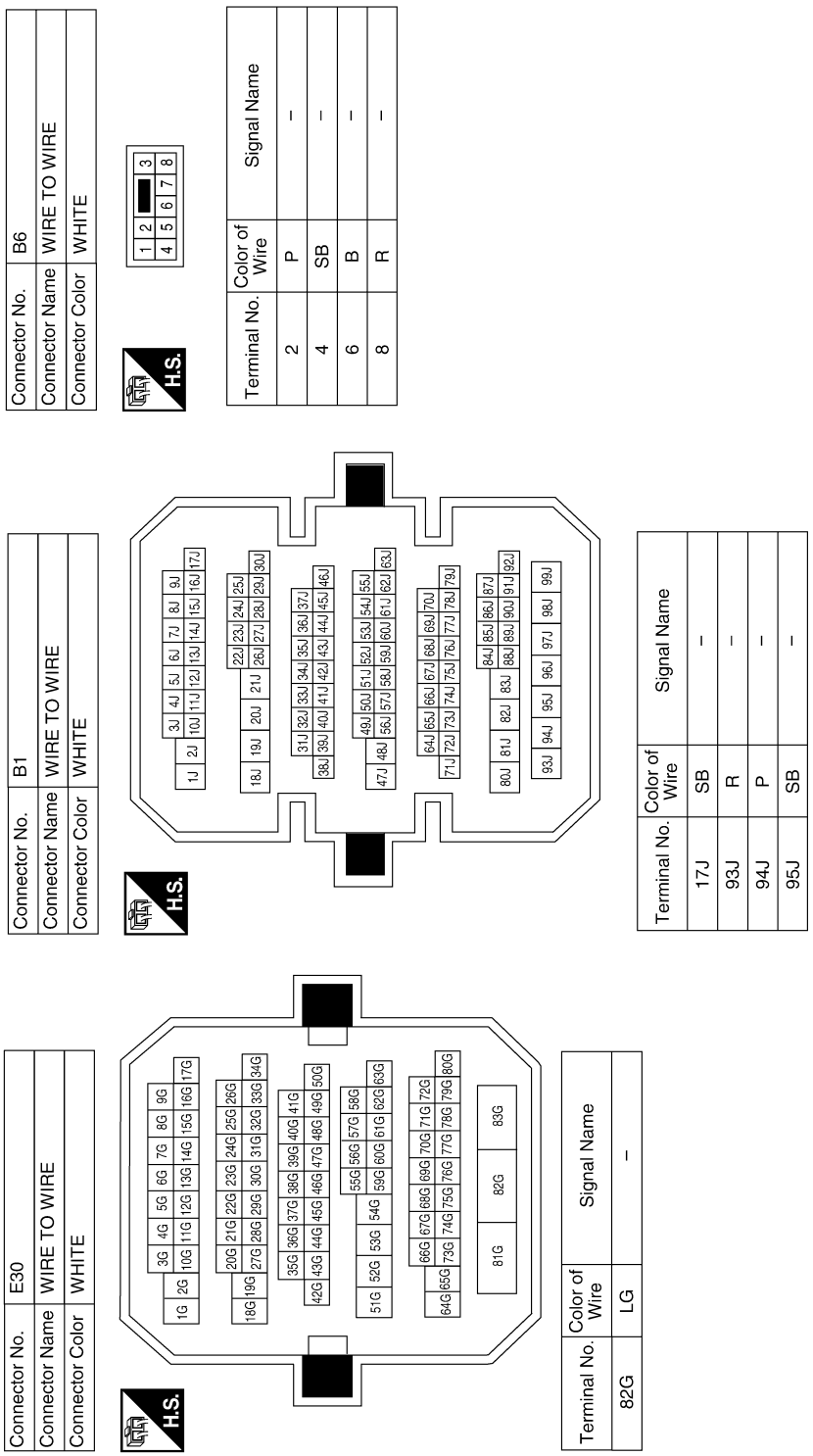
Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
30	V/Y	ACC F/B
32	R/B	AS DOOR SW
58	SB	DR DOOR SW

ABKIA2217GB



ABKIA2206GB

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	–
4	SB	–
6	B/W	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	W	BAT

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	–
3	SB	–
7	W	–
10	GR	–

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
3	Y	–
6	BR	–
7	W	–
8	B	–
10	SB	–
11	O	–
12	V	–
16	L	–

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	–

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	–

ABKIA2207GB

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	R	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	SB	–
6	G	–

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (SEDAN WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	RL UP
2	G	ENCODER GND
3	O	RL DOWN
5	SB	RR DOWN
7	P	RR UP
8	BR	AS UP
9	W	ENCODER SIG2
10	V	IGN
11	L	AS DOWN
12	LG	DR DOWN
13	SB	ENCODER SIG1
15	GR	ENCODER POWER
16	R	DR UP

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	–
3	W	–
5	B	–
10	O	–

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	L	–

Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	B	GND
6	LG	DOWN
7	L	UP
8	SB	IGN
11	O	DOWN
12	W	UP

ABKIA2208GB

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
4	SB	–
6	B	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	D203
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	IGN
2	P	UP
3	SB	DOWN
4	LG	DOWN
5	L	UP
7	B	GND

Connector No.	D204
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
3	LG	–

Connector No.	D301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
4	SB	–
6	B	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	D303
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	IGN
2	P	UP
3	SB	DOWN
4	LG	DOWN
5	L	UP
7	B	GND

Connector No.	D304
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
3	LG	–

ABKIA2209GB

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005789693

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434303

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434304

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-101, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434305

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-96, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-103, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434306

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-98, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-104, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434307

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-98, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-106, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434308

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434309

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-91, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434310

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-111, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434311

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-163, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-96, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434312

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

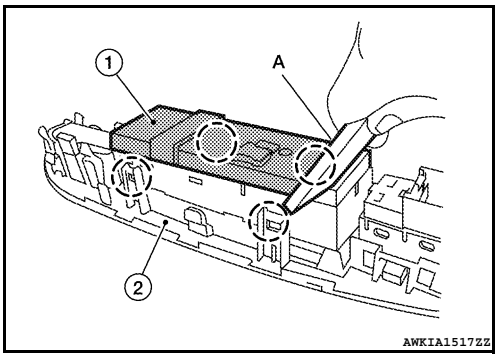
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789700

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2) from the door finisher, refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the power window main switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌; Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

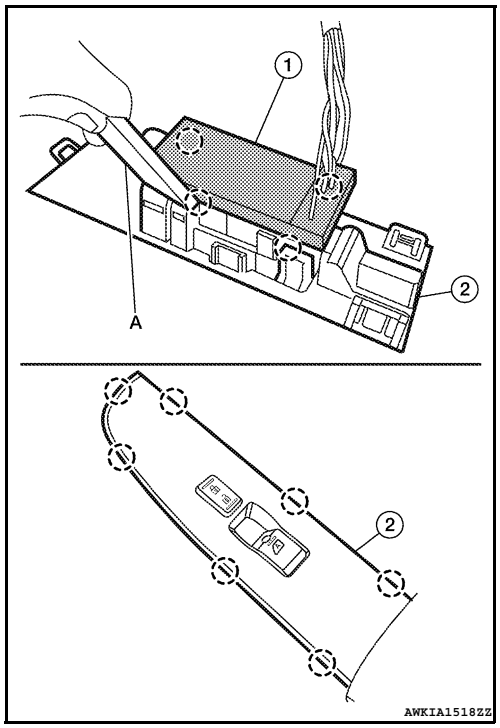
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789701

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front power window switch finisher (2) from the front door finisher RH. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the front power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

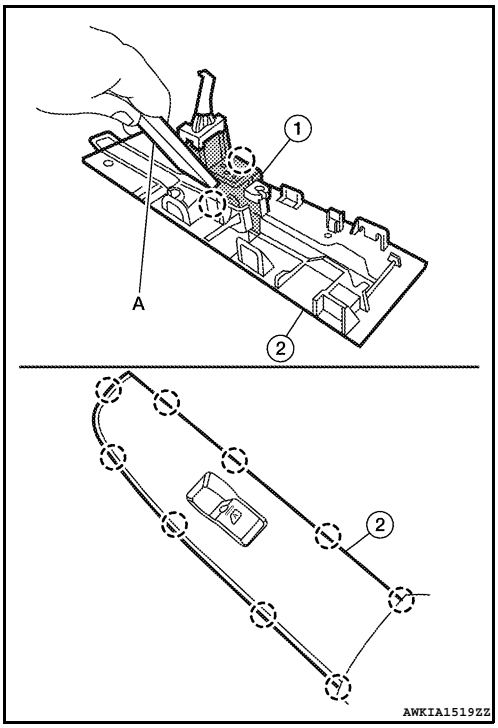
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch

INFOID:0000000005789702

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear power window switch finisher (2) from the rear door finisher. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the tab (one on each side) with a suitable tool (A) , then separate the rear power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

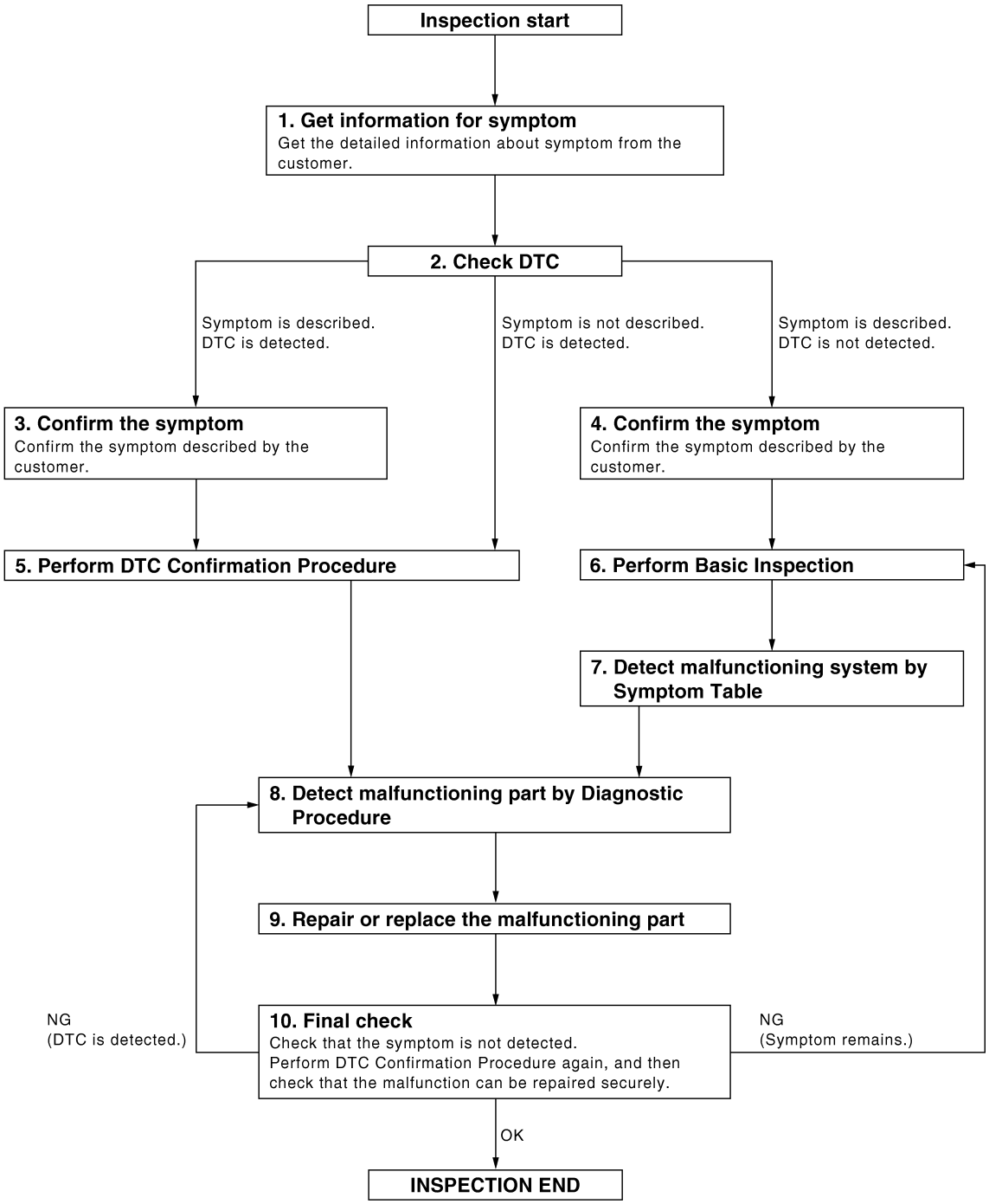
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005434314

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-166, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005434315

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434316

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-202, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005434317

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434318

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-202, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

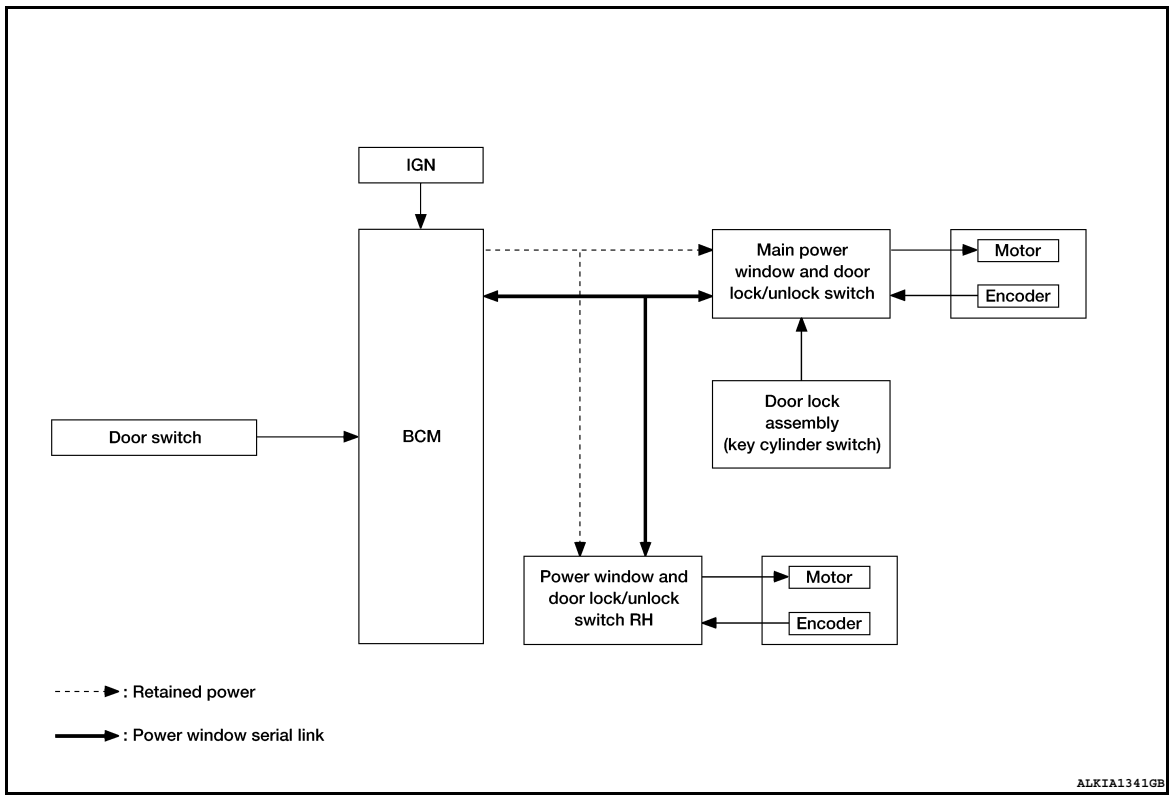
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434319

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000005434320

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window and door lock unlock switch RH can open/close the corresponding window.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to BCS-18, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function".

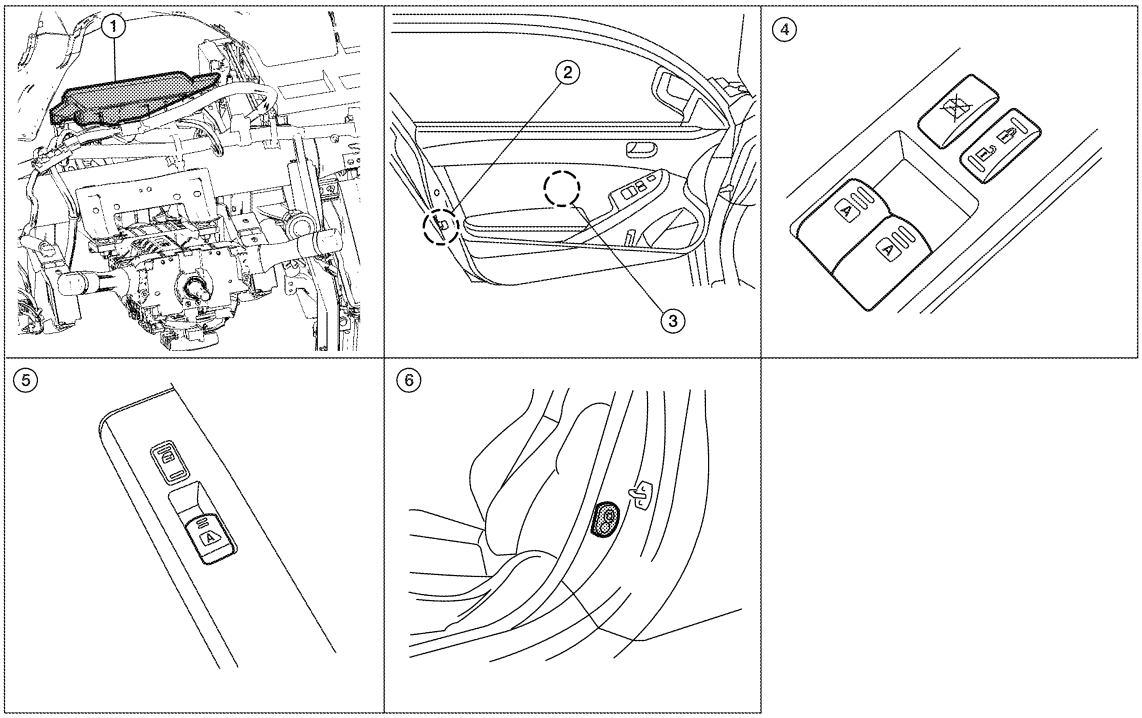
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005434321



ALKIA1182ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D26
3. Power window motor LH D18, RH D111
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D28
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
6. Front door switch LH B68, RH B109

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005434322

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window RH.
Power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005783619

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system1	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system2	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005783620

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005783621

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434326

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434327

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-177, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434328

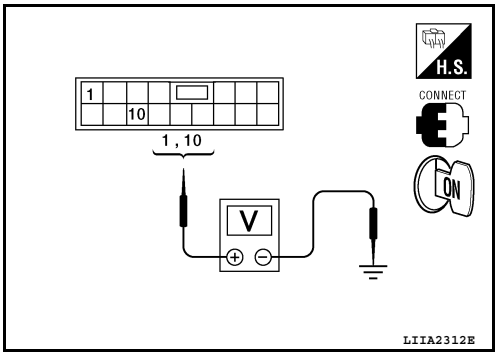
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal			
(+)		(–)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D28	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	10		



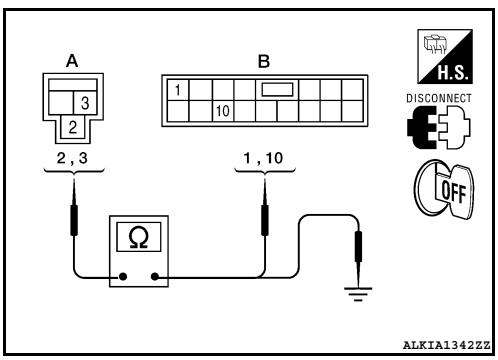
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D28 (B)	10	Yes
	2		1	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

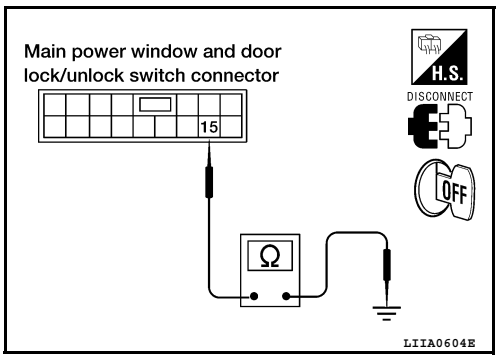
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



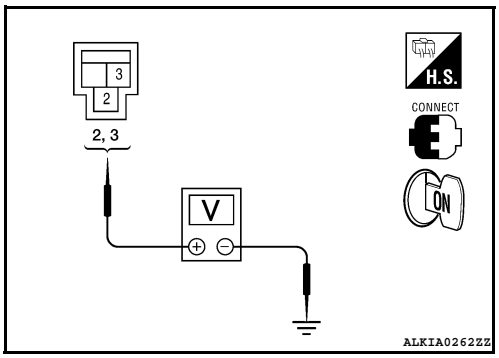
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D28	15		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434329

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-185, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434330

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434331

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-179, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434332

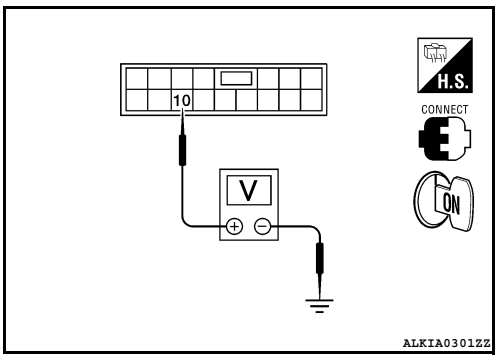
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage



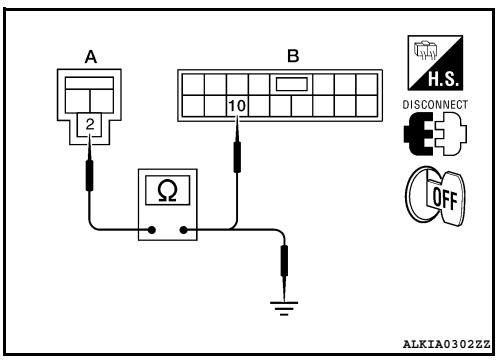
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

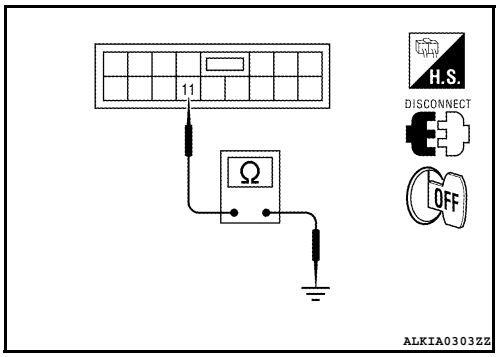
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



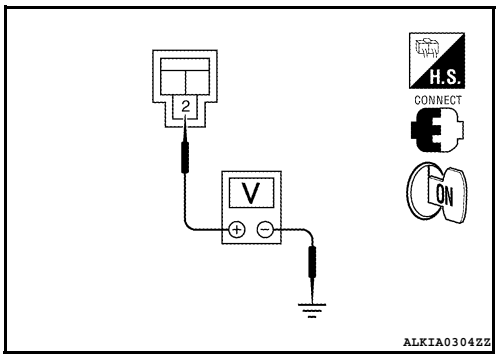
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-253, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-180, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-253, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-180, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434333

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-187, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434334

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434335

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-181, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

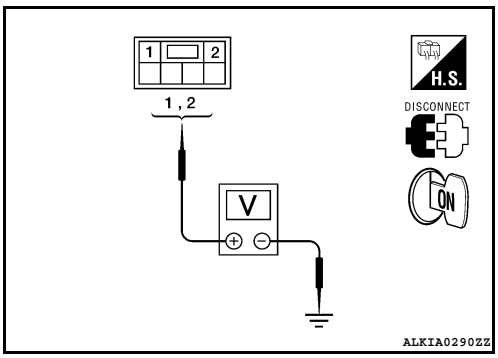
INFOID:0000000005434336

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



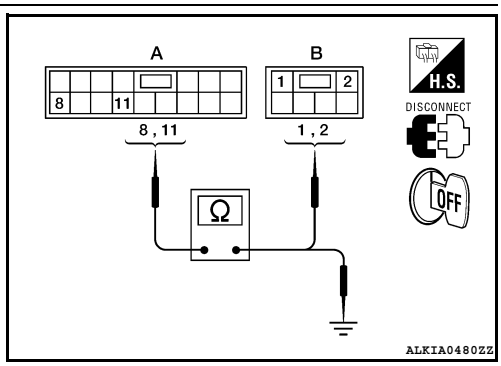
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D18	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector LH (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D28 (A)	8	D18 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D28 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-182, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-182, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434337

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-182, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434338

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-185, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434339

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434340

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-183, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

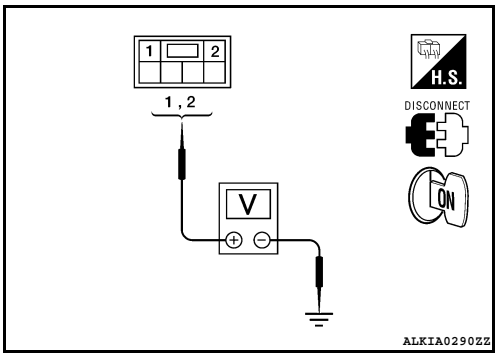
INFOID:0000000005434341

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.



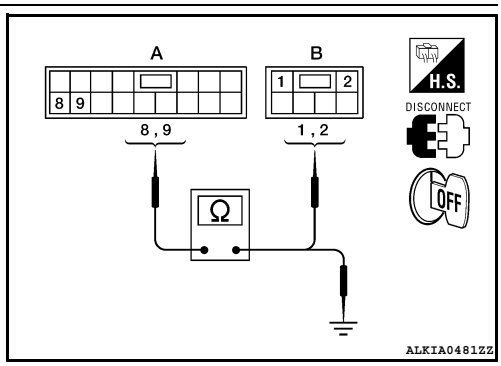
Terminal			Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D111	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D111 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8		No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-253, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-180, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-184, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-184, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434342

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-184, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434343

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-187, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434344

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434345

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-185, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434346

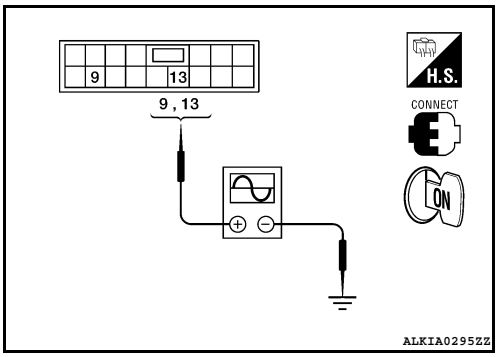
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

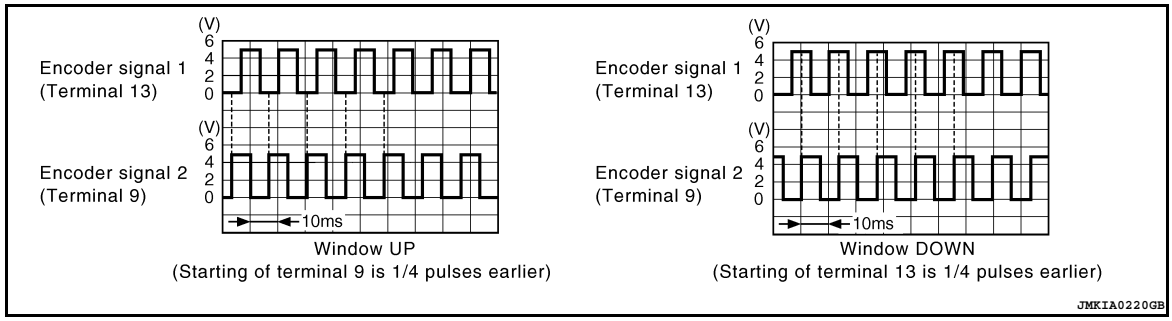
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals			
(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D28	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



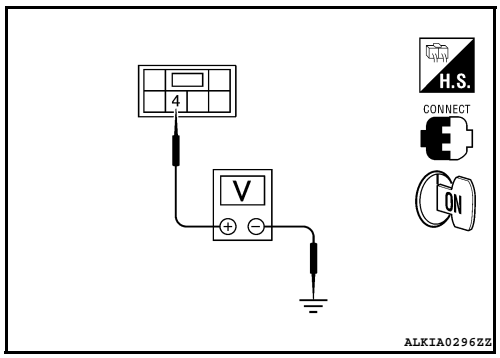


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



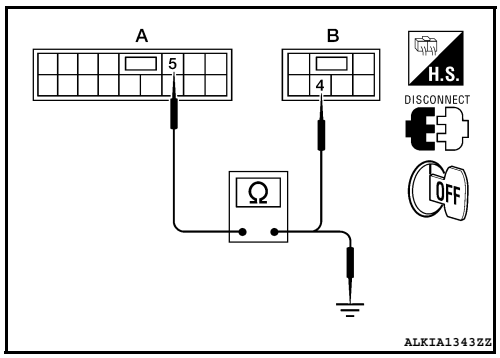
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D18	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D28 (A)	5	D18 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

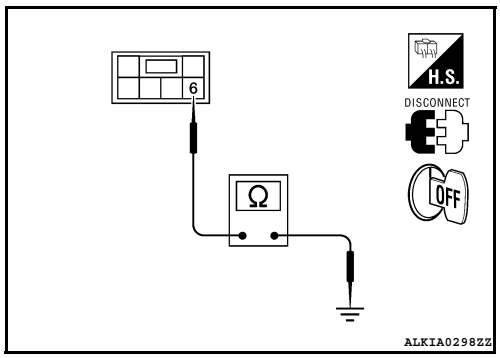
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D28 (A)	5		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.



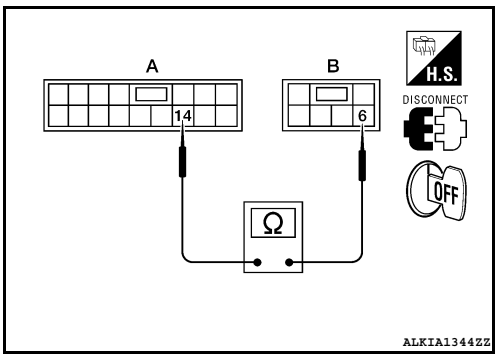
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D18	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D28 (A)	14	D18 (B)	6	Yes

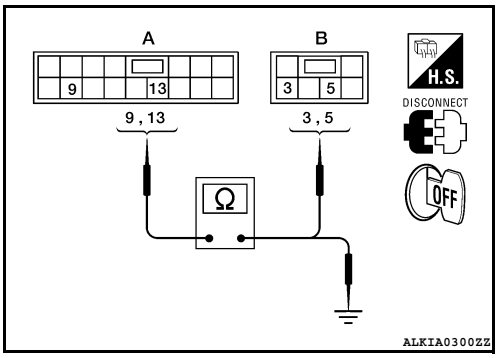
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D28 (A)	9	D18 (B)	5	Yes
	13		3	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D28 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-182, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434347

Detects condition of the power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434348

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to PWC-187, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

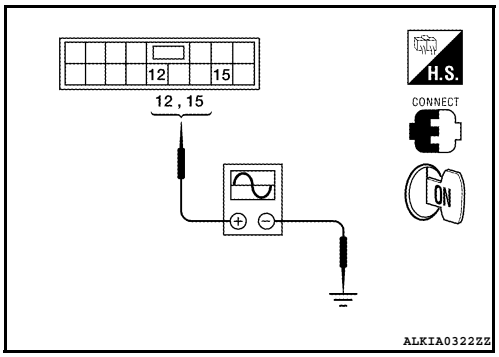
INFOID:0000000005434349

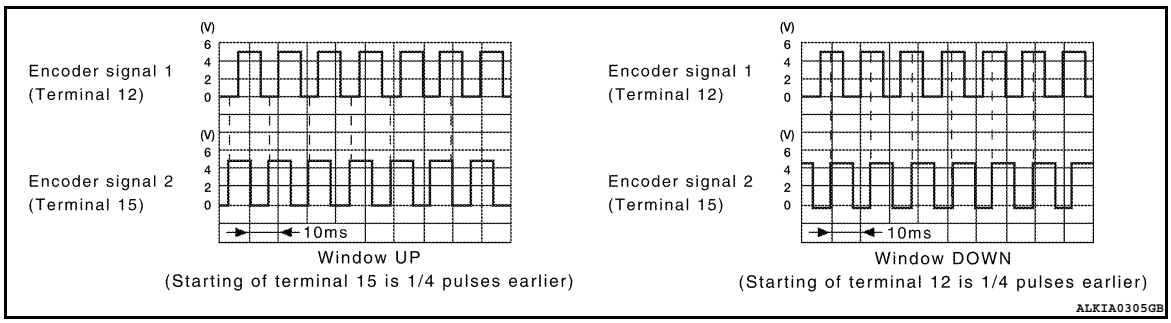
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		





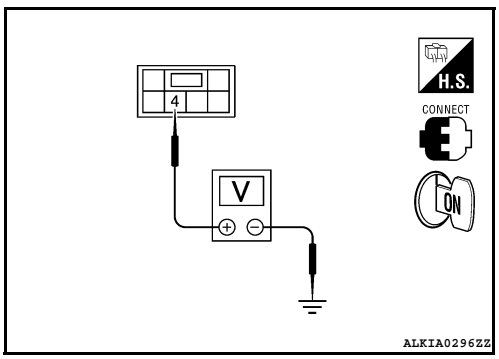
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D105	4	Ground	10



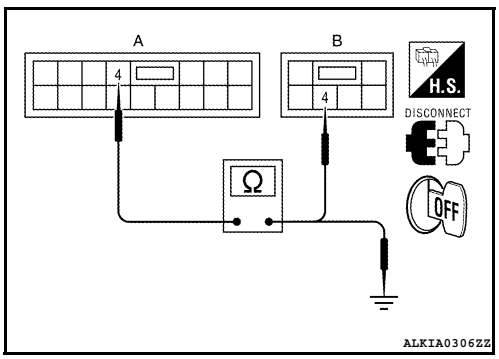
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D111 (B)	4	Yes



4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

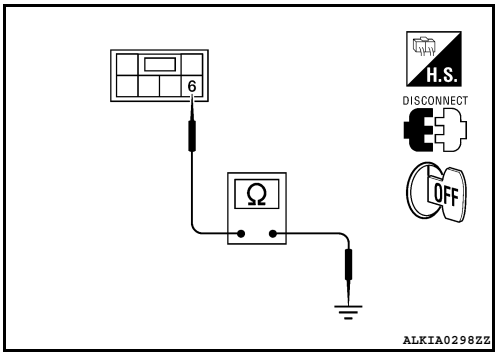
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-253, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-180, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor RH connector and ground.



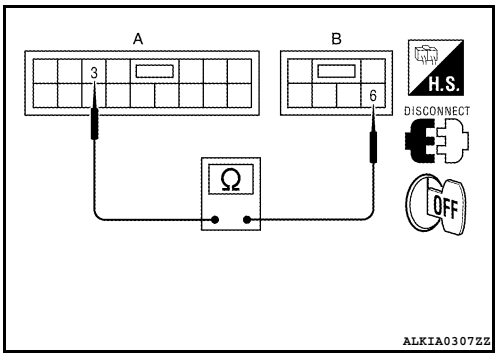
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D111	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



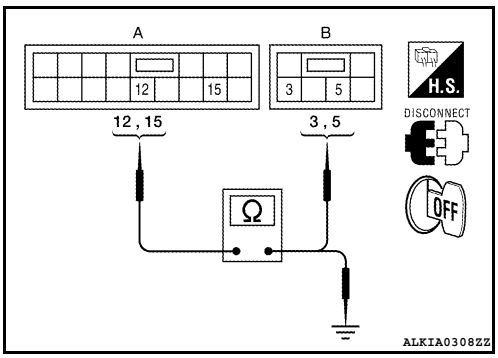
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D111 (B)	6	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-253, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-180, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D111 (B)	3	Yes
	15		5	

3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-184, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434350

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434351

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-191, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434352

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)			
BCM connector	Terminal				
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18	32	RH: B109	2	Yes
	58	LH: B68		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal		Continuity
M18	32	Ground	No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-192, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door switch.

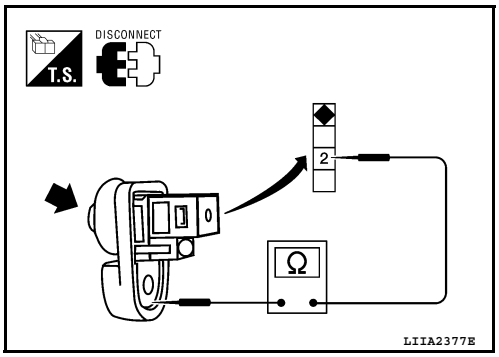
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434353

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door switch.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434354

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434355

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-193, "Diagnosis Procedure".

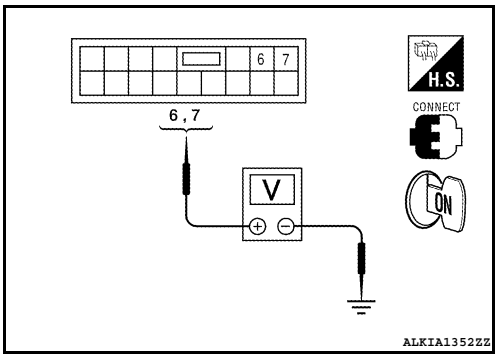
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434356

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



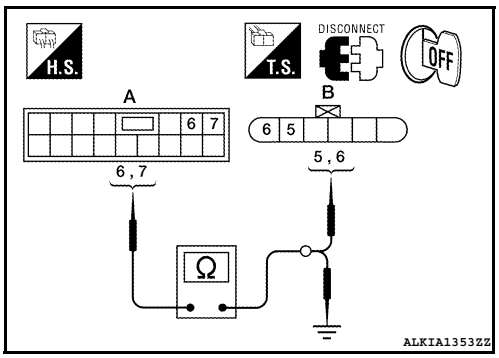
Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D28	6	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral/Unlock	5
	7		Unlock	0
			Neutral/Lock	5

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D28 (A)	6	D26 (B)	6	Yes
	7		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

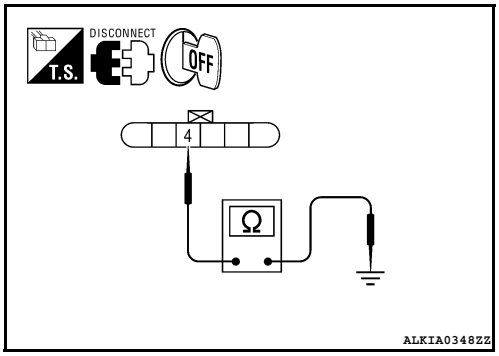
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D28 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.



Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D26	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.
Refer to PWC-194, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-195, "Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

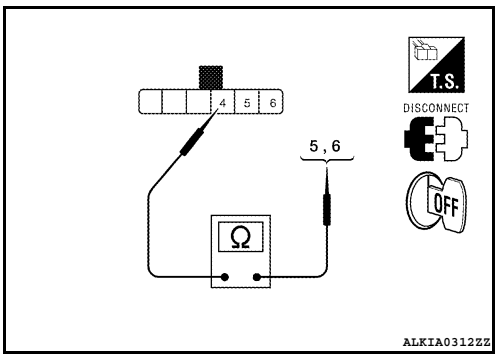
INFOID:0000000005434357

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral/Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-195, "Special Repair Requirement".

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434358

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434359

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434360

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-196, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

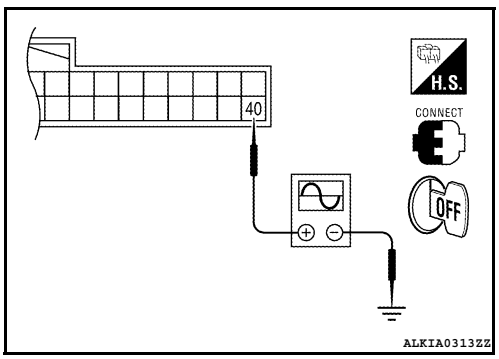
INFOID:0000000005434361

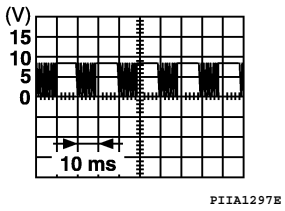
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



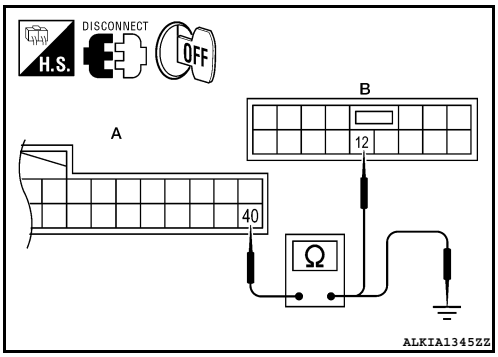
Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D28 (B)	12	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434362

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434363

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-198, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

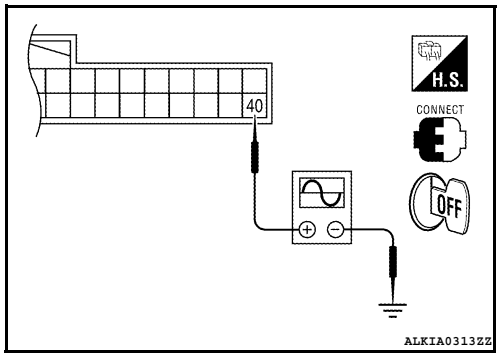
INFOID:0000000005434364

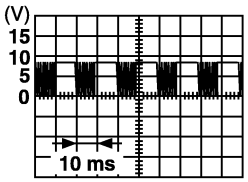
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-233, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



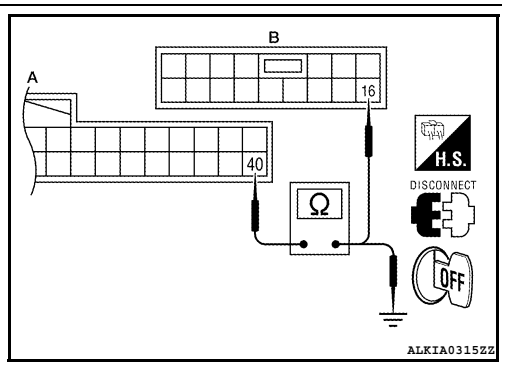
Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434365

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434366

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-200, "Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434367

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

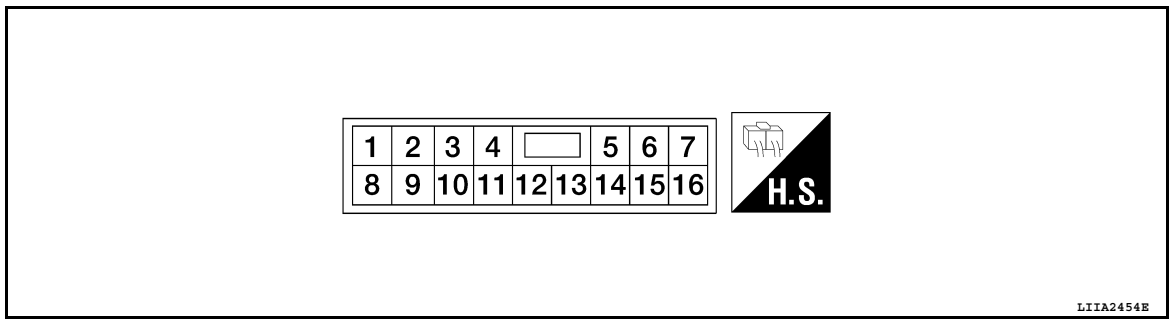
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

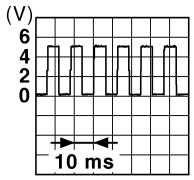
INFOID:0000000005434368

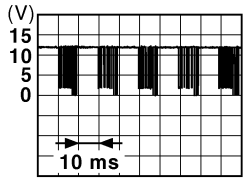
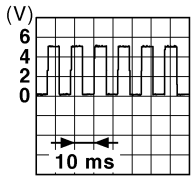
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
5 (GR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
6 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
7 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (SB)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
10 (V)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (LG)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
12 (BR)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
13 (W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (G)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
15 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434370

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

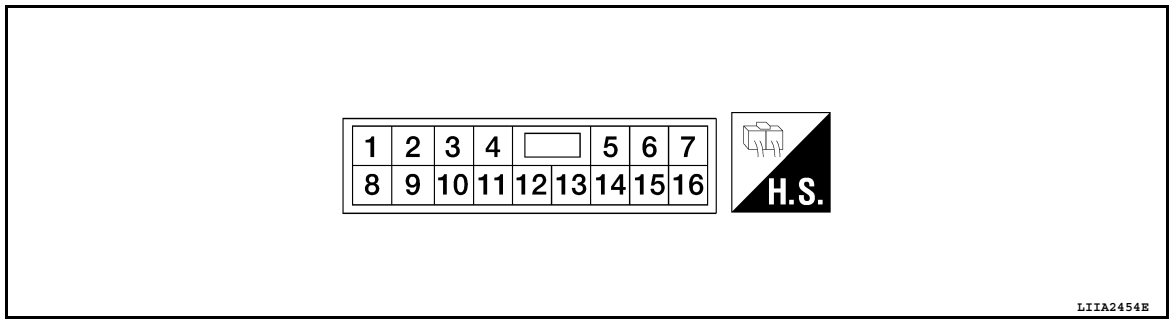
Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

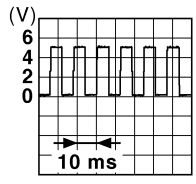
INFOID:0000000005434371

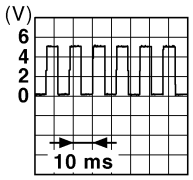
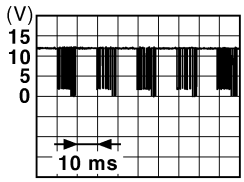
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (BR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (LG)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (P)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (G)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (R)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434373

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783625

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON

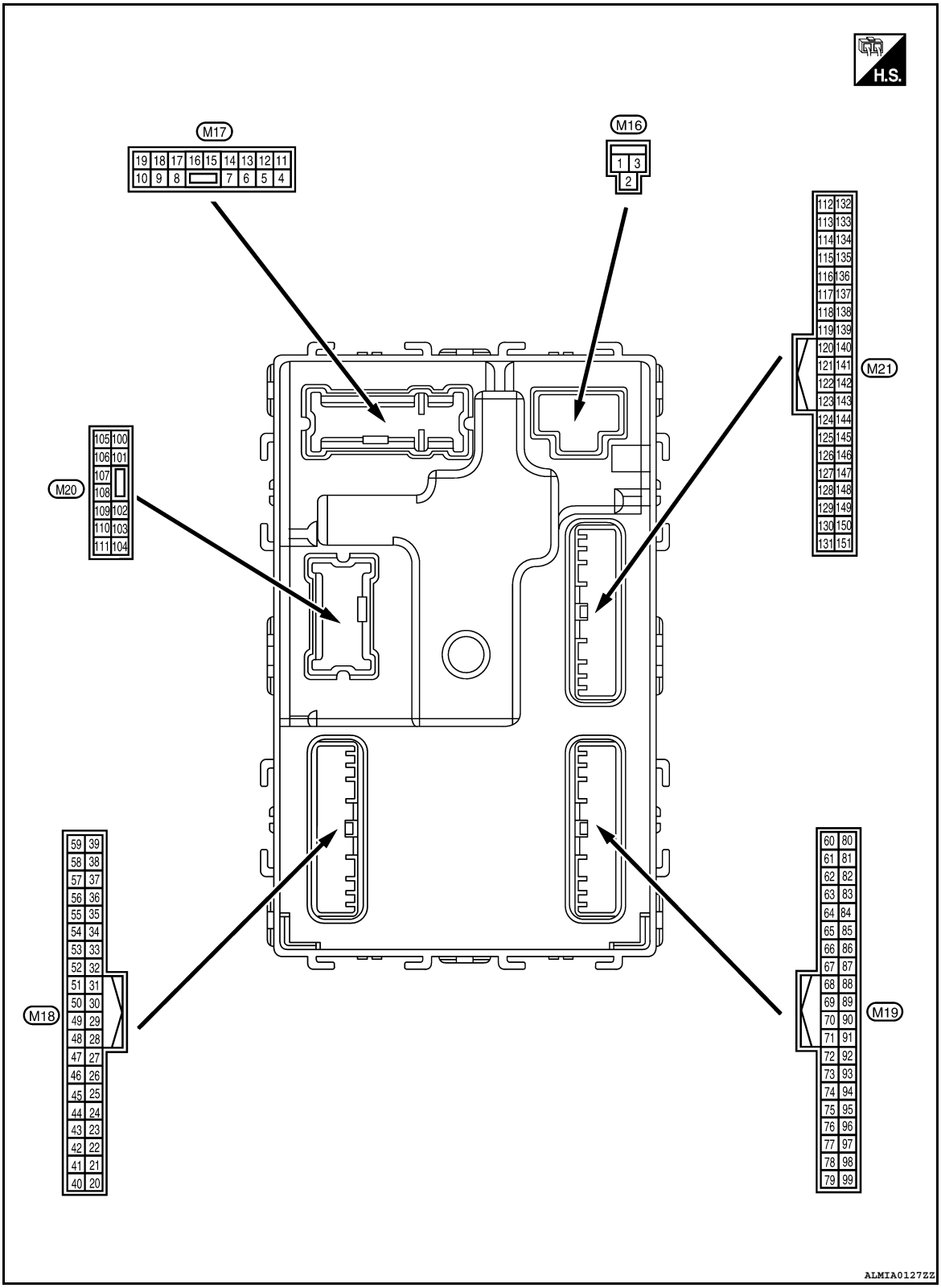
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

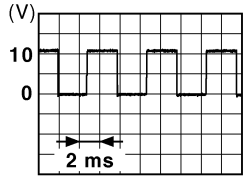
Terminal Layout

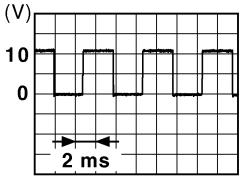
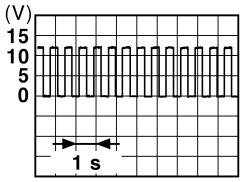
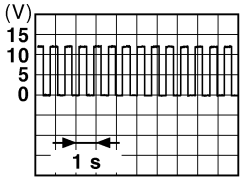
INFOID:0000000005783626

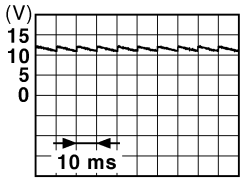
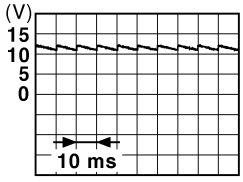
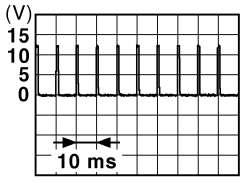


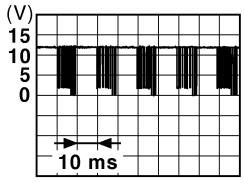
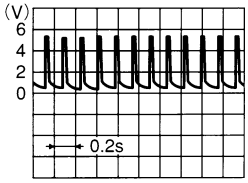
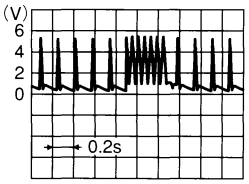
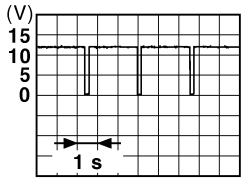
Physical Values

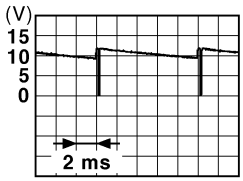
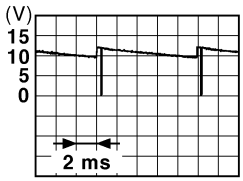
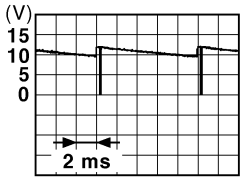
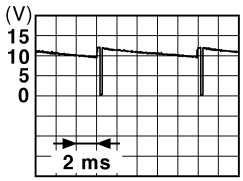
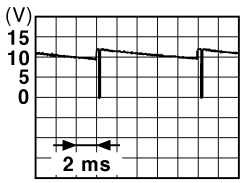
INFOID:0000000005783627

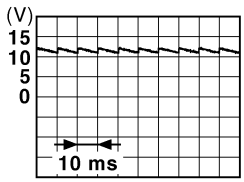
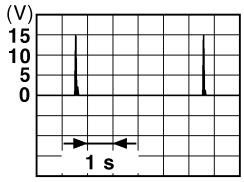
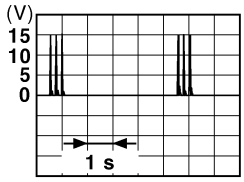
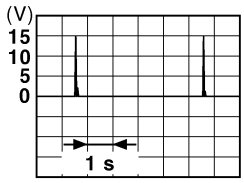
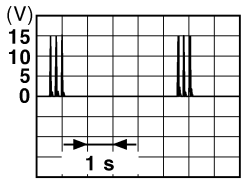
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14[6] (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB

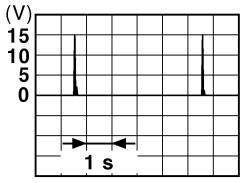
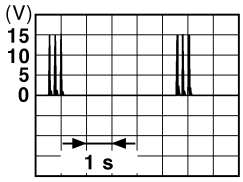
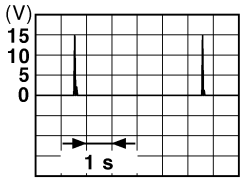
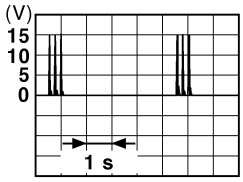
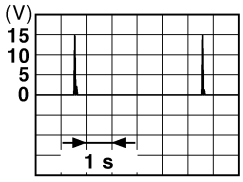
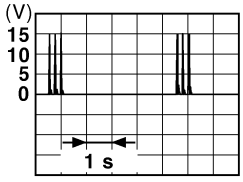
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14[1] (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

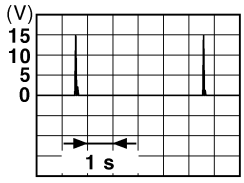
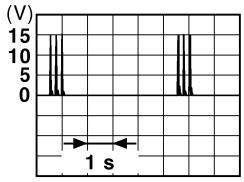
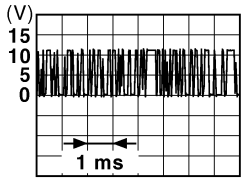
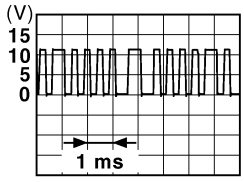
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

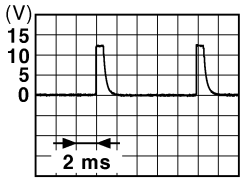
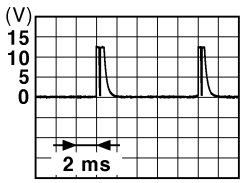
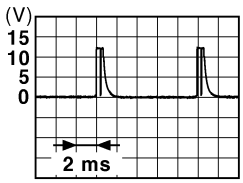
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage

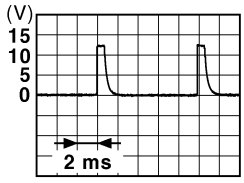
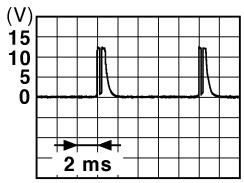
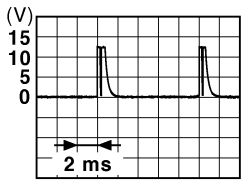
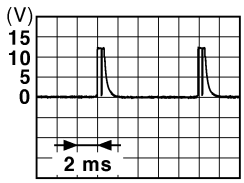
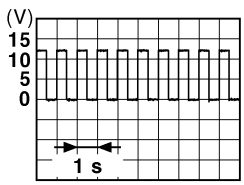
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower mo-tor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V

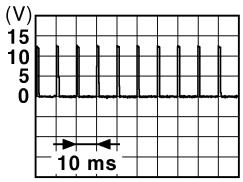
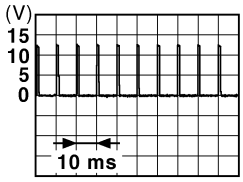
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

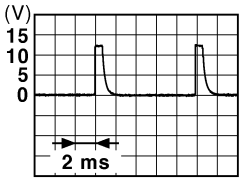
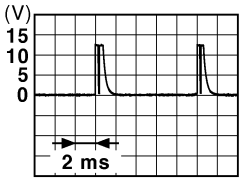
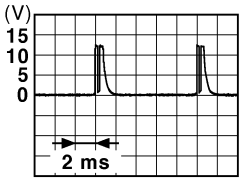
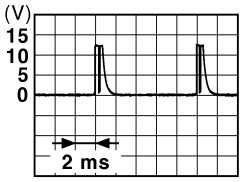
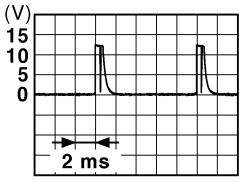
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

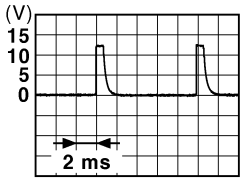
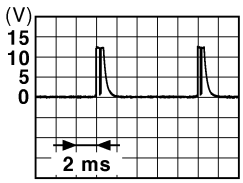
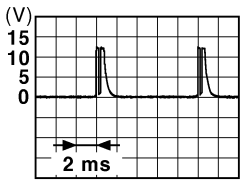
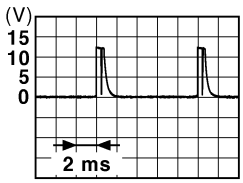
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

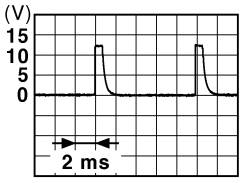
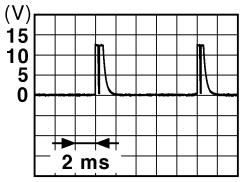
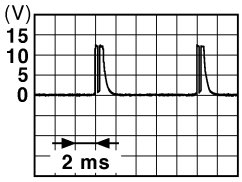
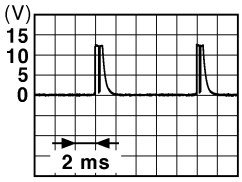
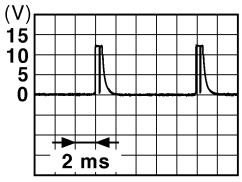
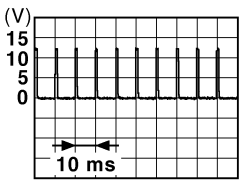
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

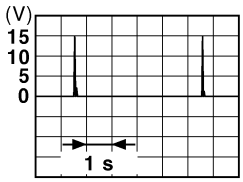
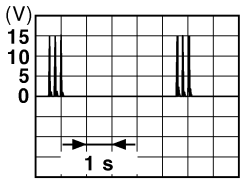
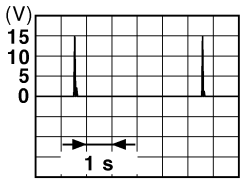
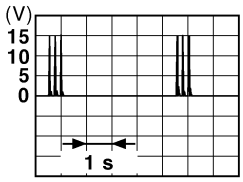
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage

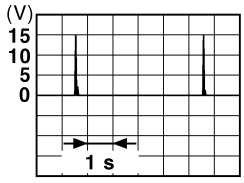
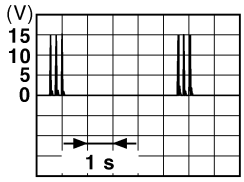
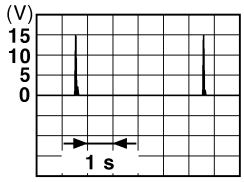
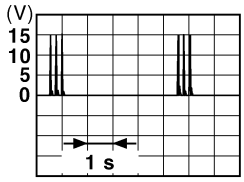
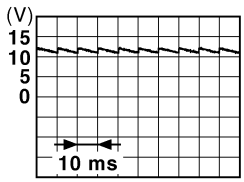
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

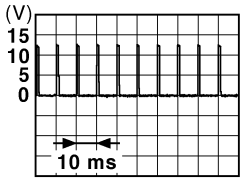
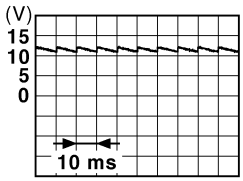
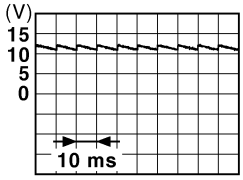
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key
6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005783628

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005783629

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Priority	DTC
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005783630

NOTE:
Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	

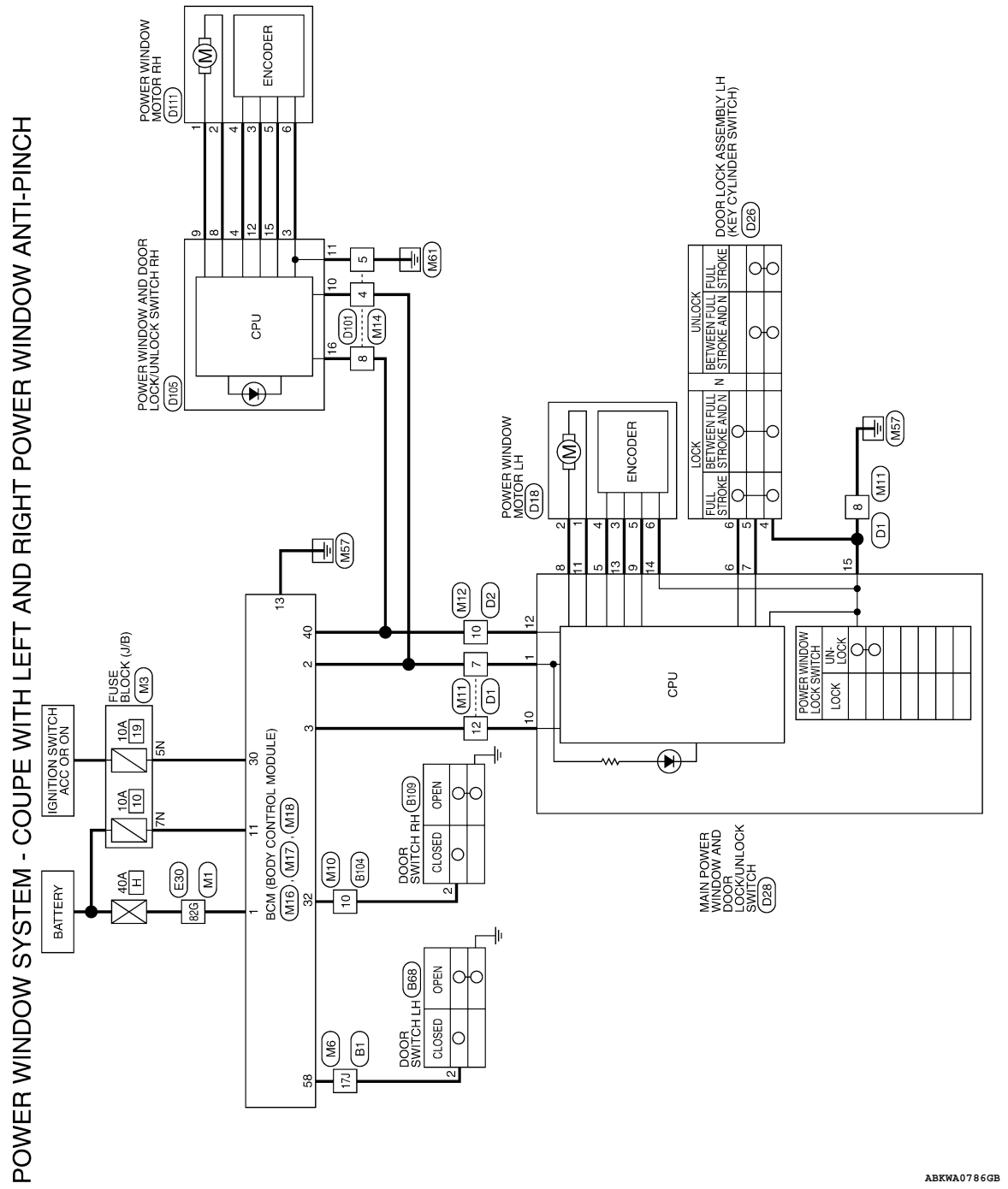
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

WIRING DIAGRAM

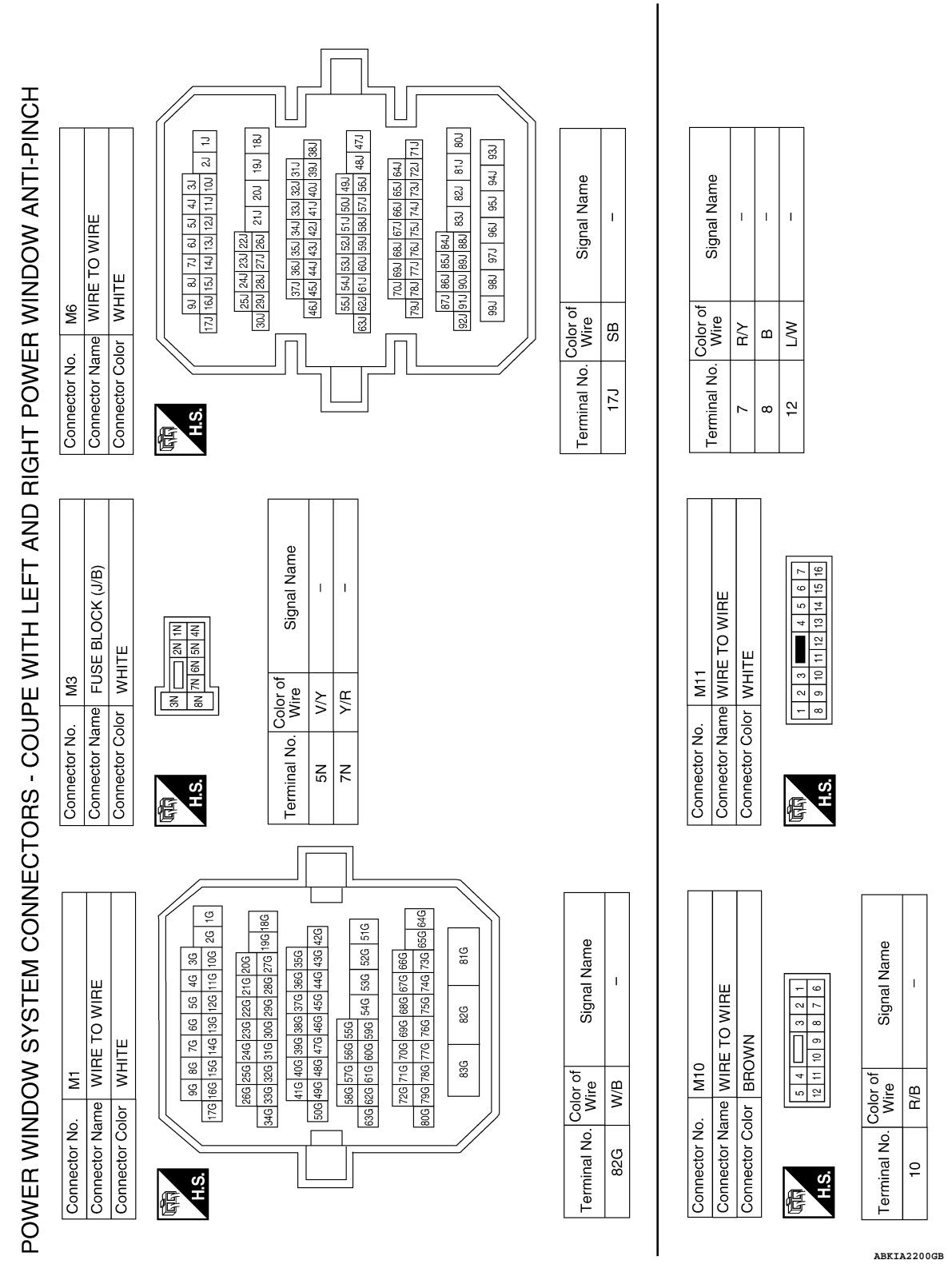
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434372



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - COUPE WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT BCM FUSE
13	B	GND1

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

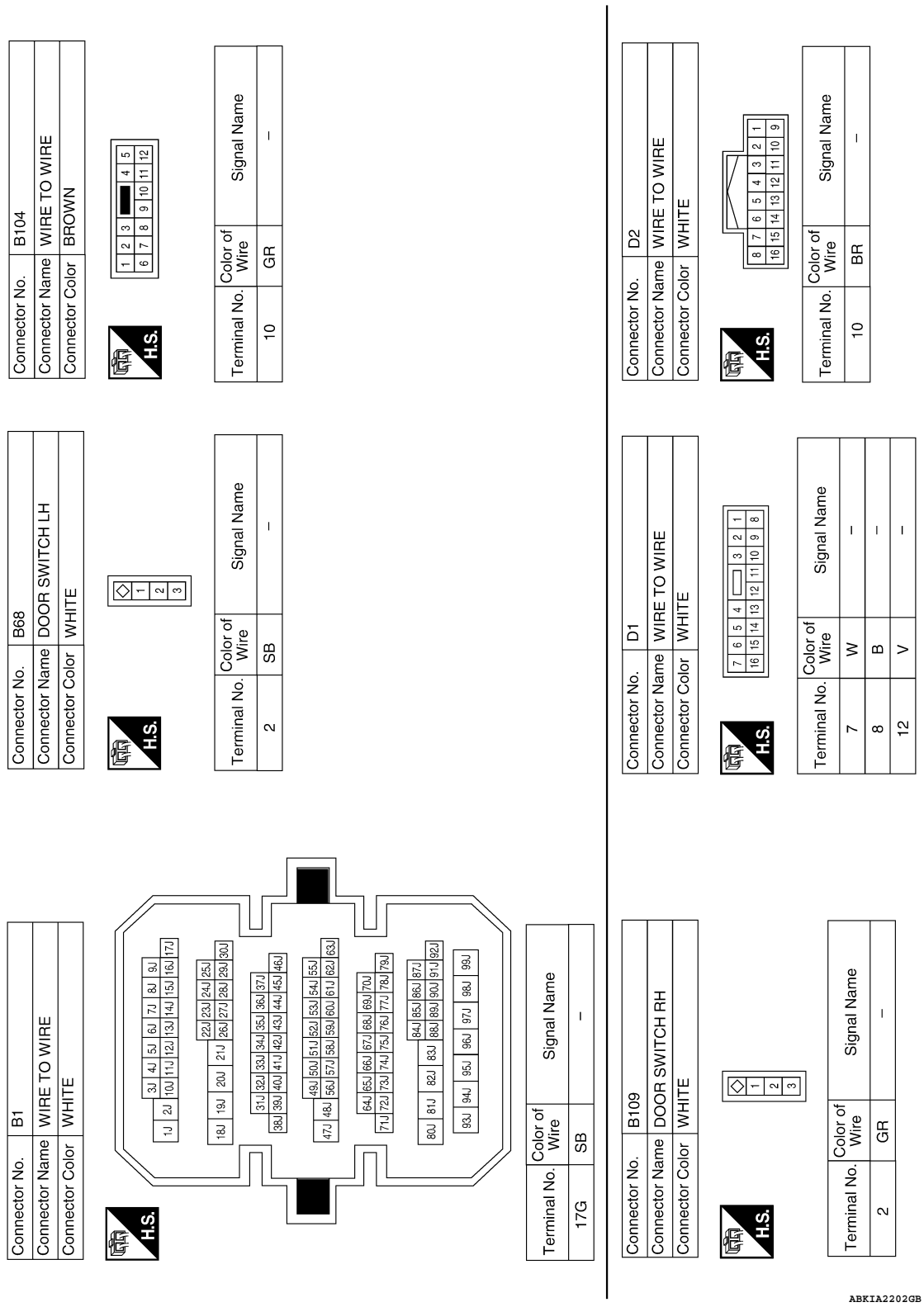
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
30	V/Y	ACC F/B
32	R/B	AS DOOR SW
40	Y/G	PW K-LINE
58	SB	DR DOOR SW

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	LG	–

ABKIA2201GB


Connector No. B1
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
17G SB –
Connector No. B68
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 SB –
Connector No. B104
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color BROWN
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
10 GR –
Connector No. B109
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 GR –
Connector No. D1
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
7 W –
8 B –
12 V –
Connector No. D2
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
10 BR –
ABKIA2202GB

Connector No.	D18
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	R	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	SB	–
6	G	–

Connector No.	D26
Connector Name	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_ LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D28
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (COUPE WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT
5	GR	ENCODER POWER
6	L/B	LOCK
7	L/R	UNLOCK
8	R	AS UP
9	SB	ENCODER SIG1
10	V	IGN
11	LG	AS DOWN
12	BR	COM
13	W	ENCODER SIG2
14	G	ENCODER GND
15	B	GND

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P	–
5	B	–
8	R	–

ABKIA2203GB

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	GND
4	BR	ENCODER POWER
8	L	UP
9	LG	DOWN
10	P	BAT
11	B	GND
12	G	ENCODER SIG2
15	Y	ENCODER SIG1
16	R	COM

Connector No.	D111
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	L	–
3	G	–
4	BR	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–

ABKIA2204GB

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005789694

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434383

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-177, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to PWC-177, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-177, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434384

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-181, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434385

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-179, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-197, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-183, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434386

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-185, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434387

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-187, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434388

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-185, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434389

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-187, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434390

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-191, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434391

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-169, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-193, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434392

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.
Refer to SEC-16, "System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434393

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-252, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-178, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434394

BASIC INSPECTION

1. INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

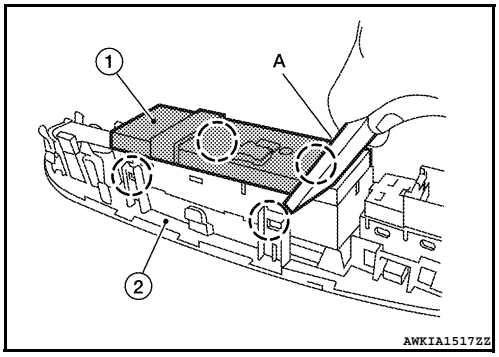
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789703

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2) from the door finisher, refer to INT-11, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the power window main switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌; Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

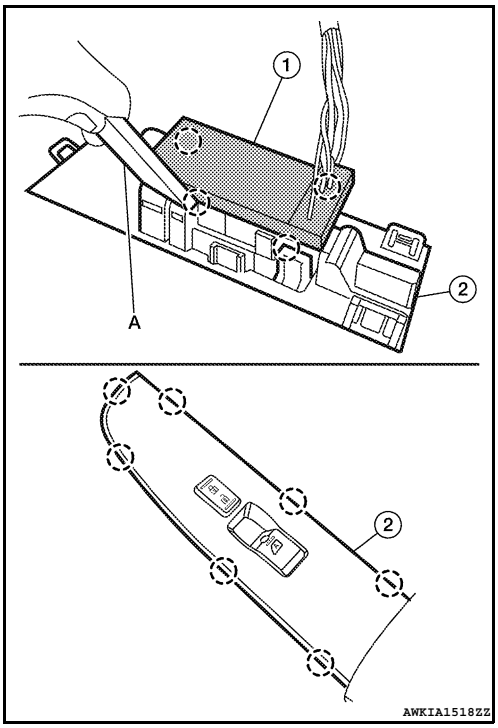
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789704

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front power window switch finisher (2) from the front door finisher RH. Refer to INT-11, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the front power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

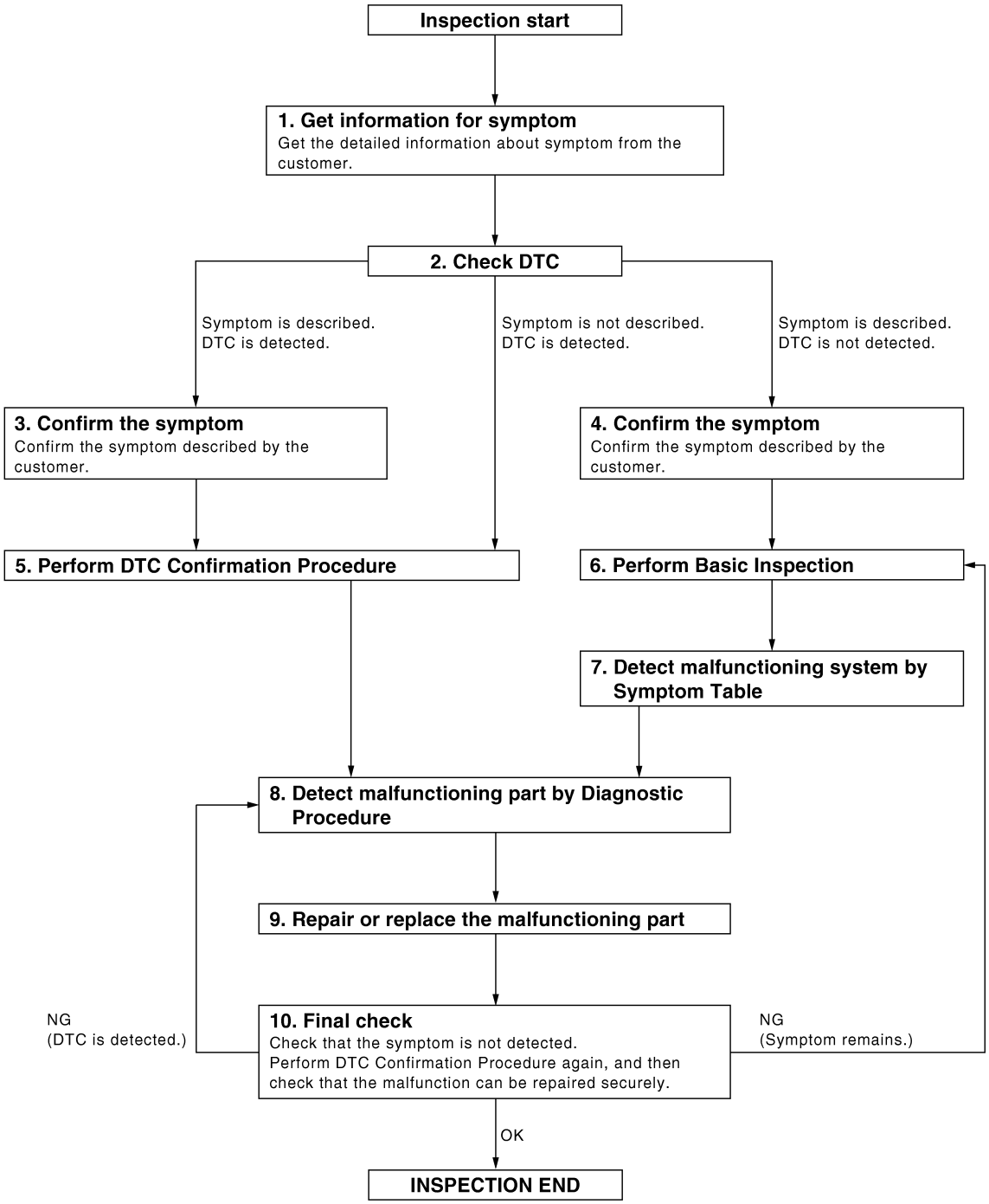
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000005434396

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-69, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:
- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-254, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000005434397

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434398

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-300, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000005434399

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434400

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-300, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

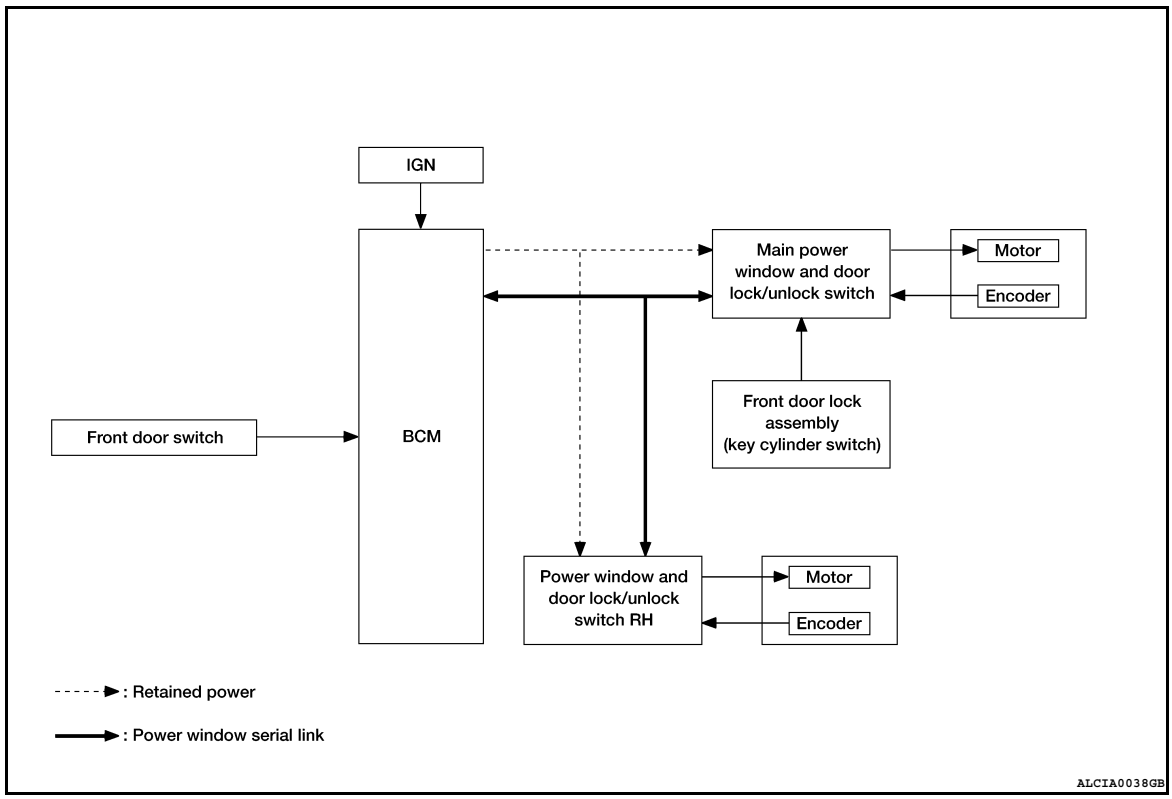
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434401

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000005434402

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/ DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to BCS-18, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function".

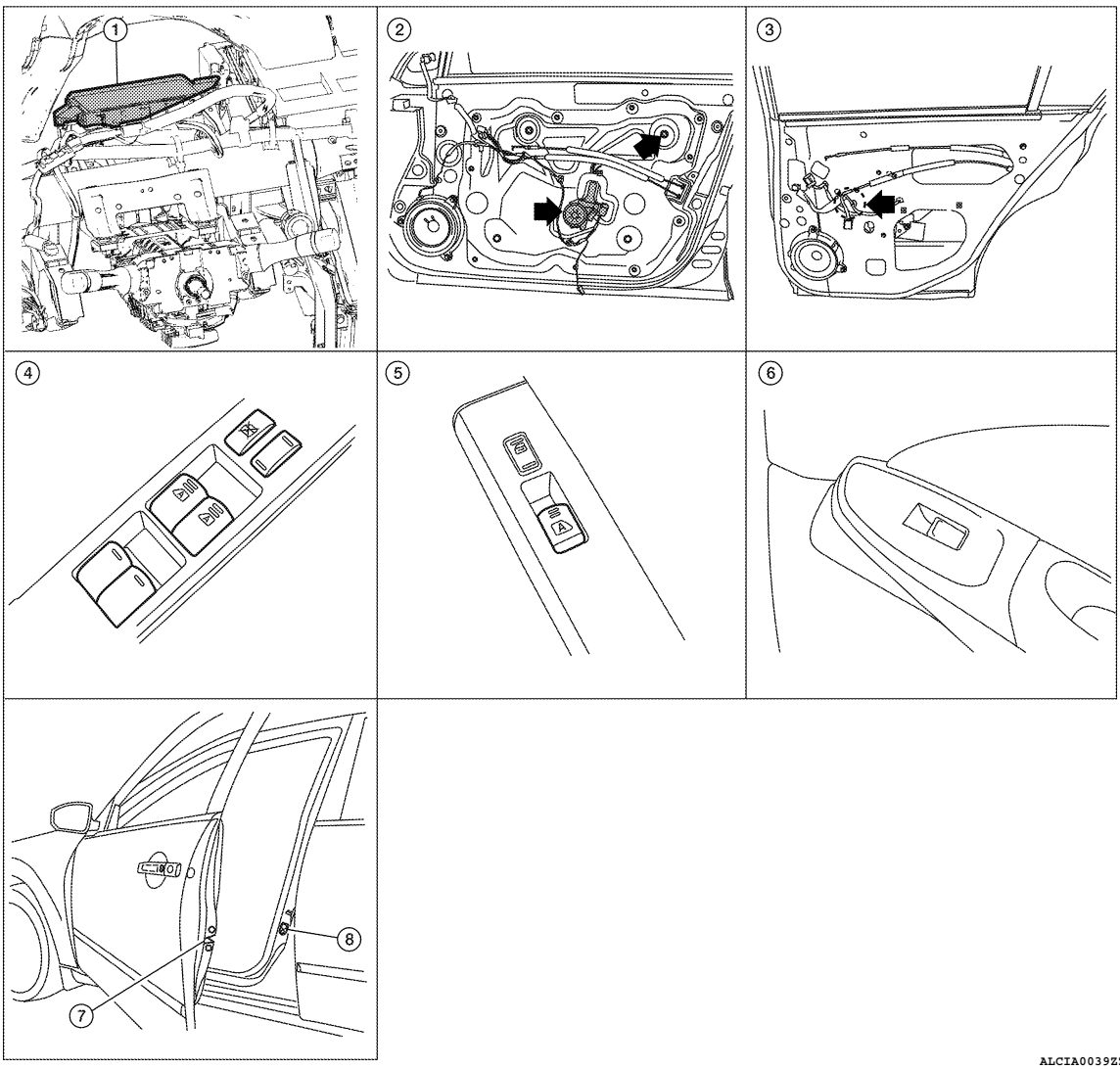
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005434403



1. BCM M16, M17, M18 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303
7. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
8. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005434404

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window RH.
Rear power window switch	• Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.
Front power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005803221

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system1	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system2	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005803222

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to BCS-70, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000005803223

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434408

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434409

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-265, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

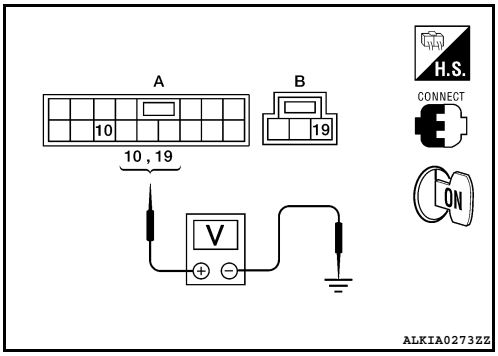
INFOID:0000000005434410

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.



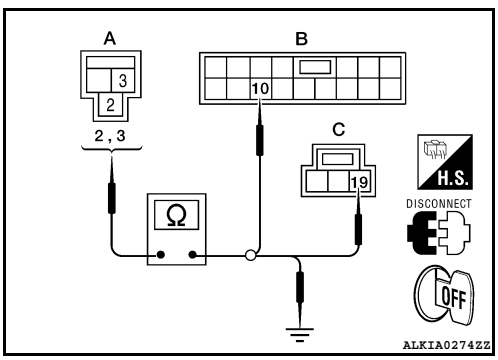
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).



BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

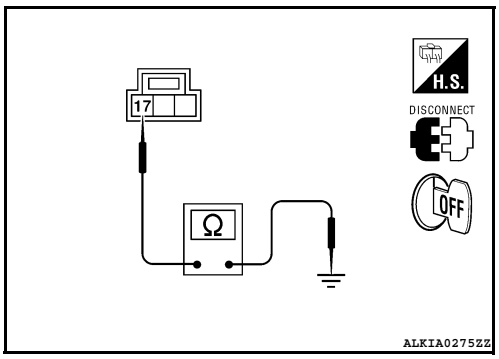
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



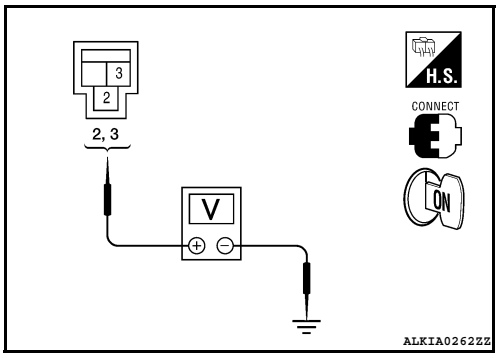
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



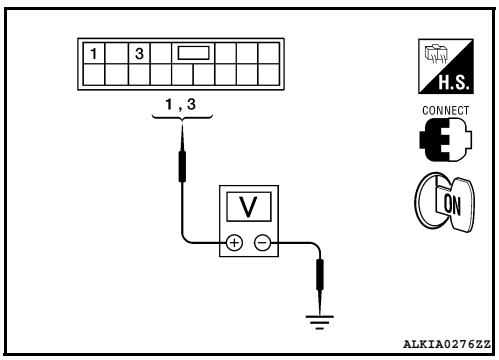
Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

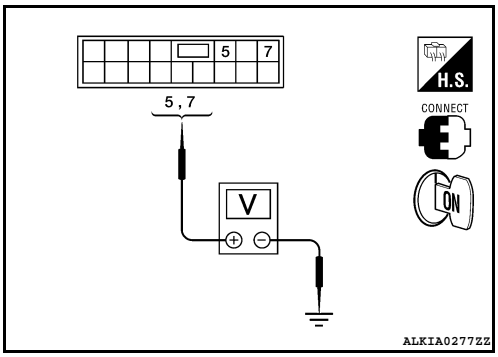
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	7	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	5		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

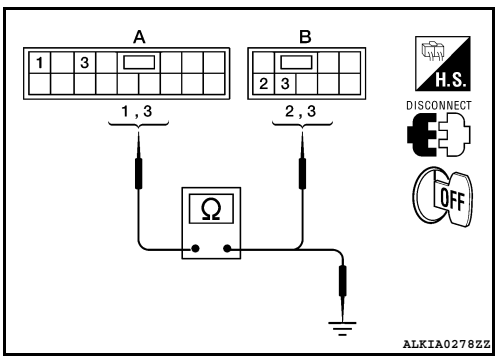
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation".

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

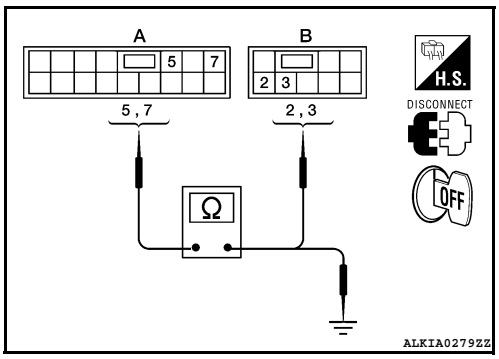
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-268, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

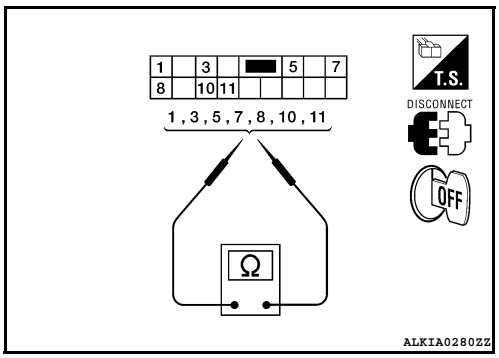
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation"..After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434411

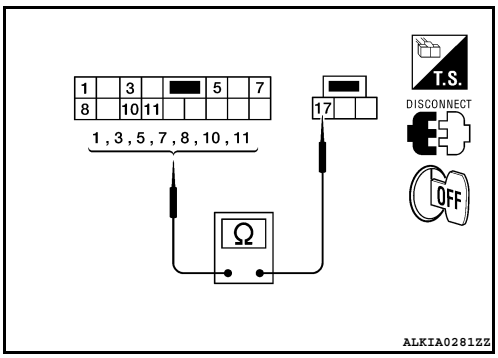
1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.



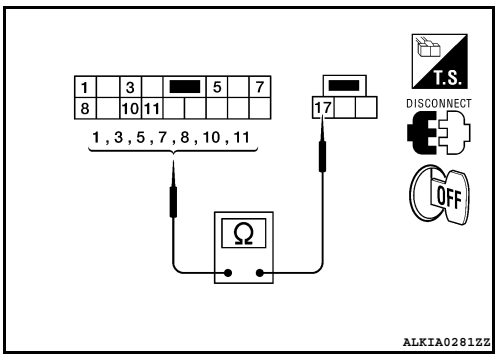
Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
10	1	Rear LH	UP	Yes
10	7	Rear RH		
1	3	Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
5	7	Rear RH		
10	3	Rear LH	DOWN	
10	5	Rear RH		

2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch). (Lock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	No
5		Rear RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch). (Unlock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	Yes
5		Rear RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434412

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-283, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434413

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434414

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does front power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-270, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434415

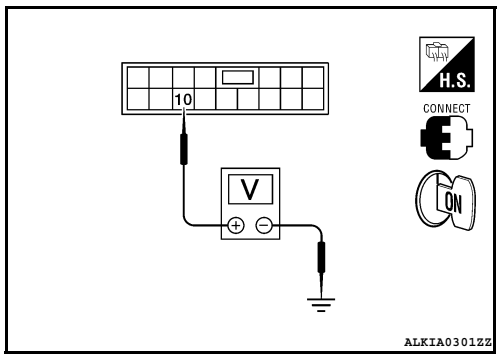
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage



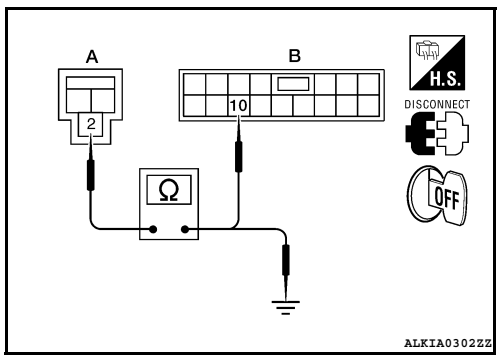
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

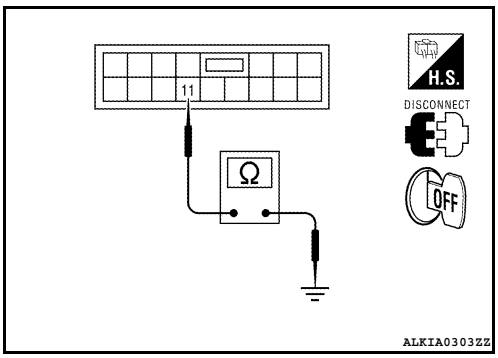
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



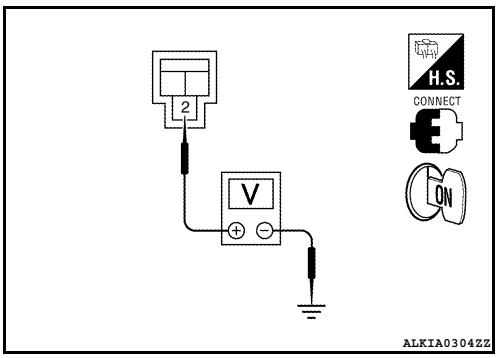
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-356, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-271, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-356, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-271, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434416

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-285, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434417

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434418

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-272, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434419

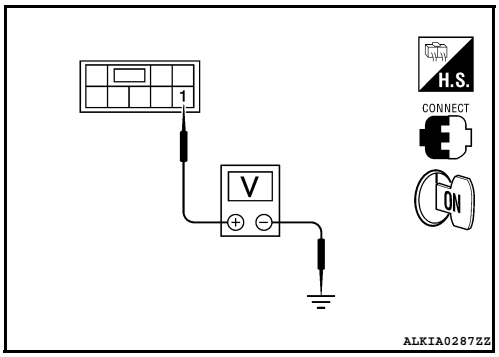
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal				Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			(–)		
Rear power window switch connector		Terminal			
LH	D203	1	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
RH	D303				

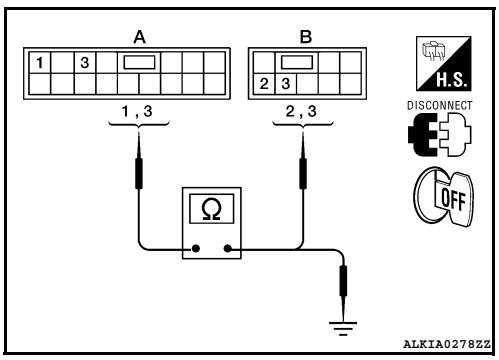


Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

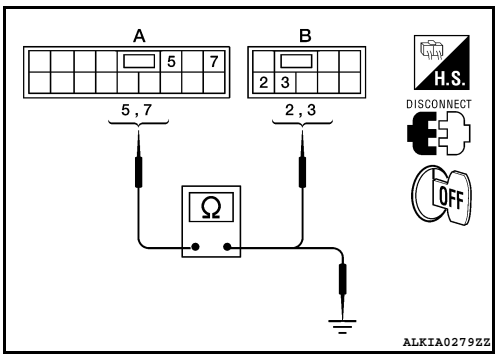
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

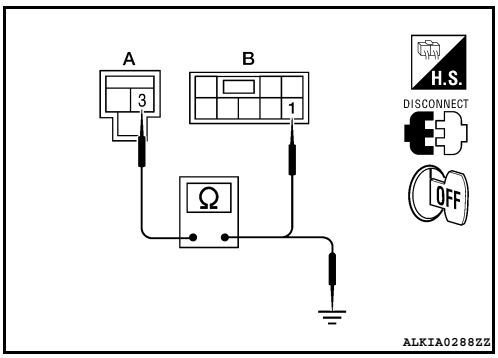
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		

3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
Refer to PWC-273, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-357, "Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

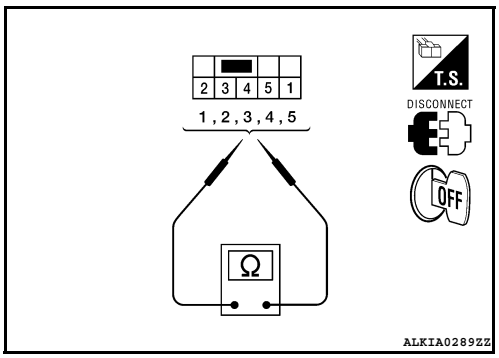
INFOID:0000000005434420

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-357, "Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434421

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434422

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-275, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

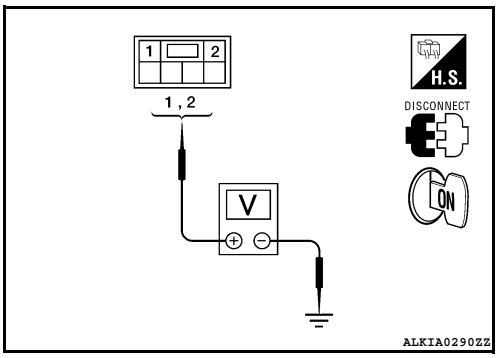
INFOID:0000000005434423

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



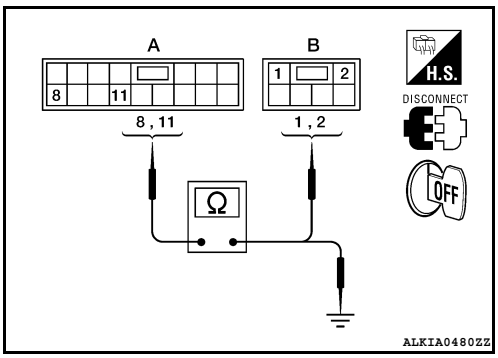
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector LH (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-276, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-276, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-276, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434424

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-276, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434425

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-283, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434426

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434427

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-277, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

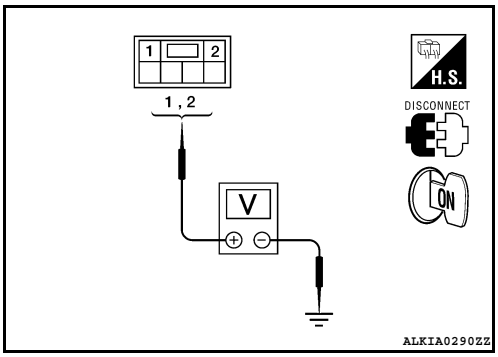
INFOID:0000000005434428

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



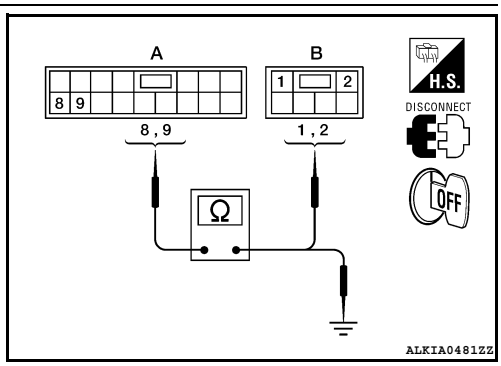
Terminal			Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D104 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8		No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-356, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-278, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-278, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-278, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434429

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-278, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434430

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-285, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434431

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434432

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-279, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

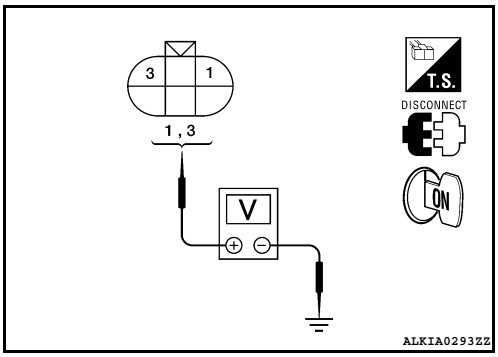
INFOID:0000000005434433

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Motor Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.



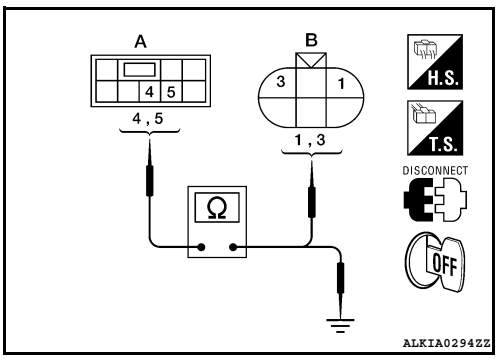
Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D204	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).



Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-273, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-280, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434434

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434435

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434436

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-280, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

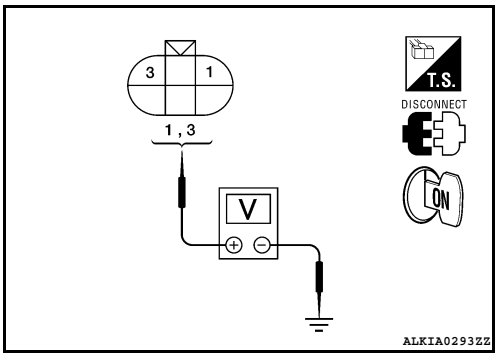
INFOID:0000000005434437

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.



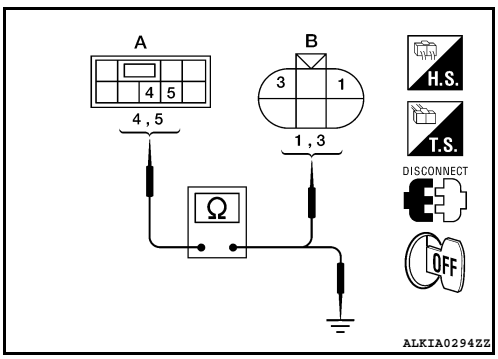
Terminal			Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D304	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).



Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-273, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-281, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434438

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434439

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434440

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-283, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434441

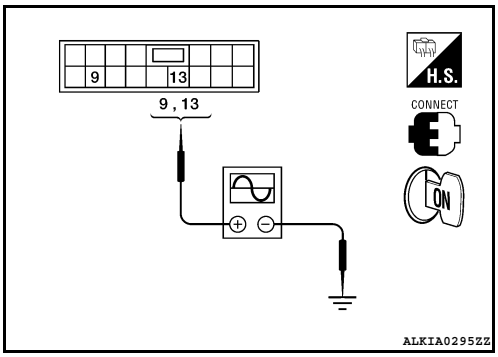
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

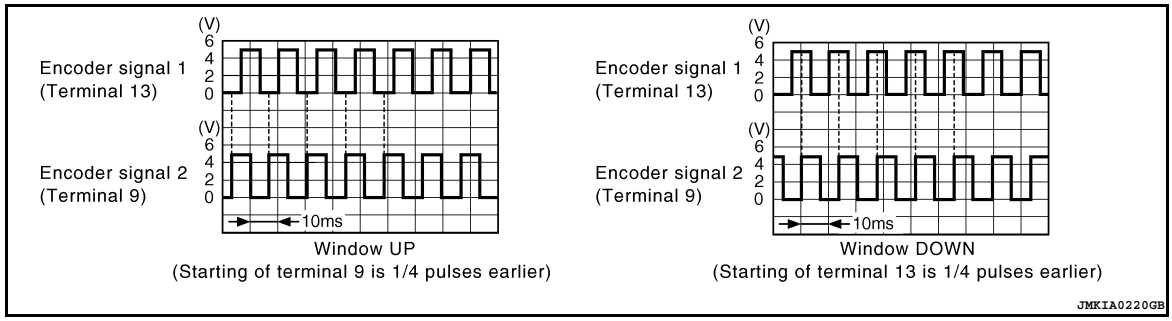
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals			
(+)		(–)	Signal (Reference value)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		



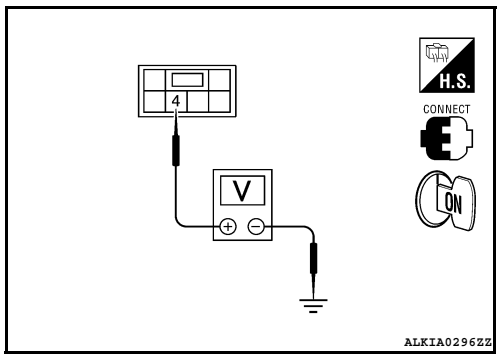


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



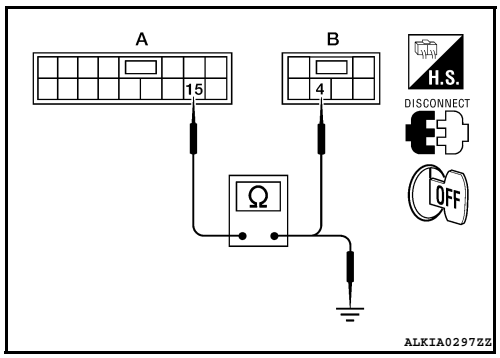
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

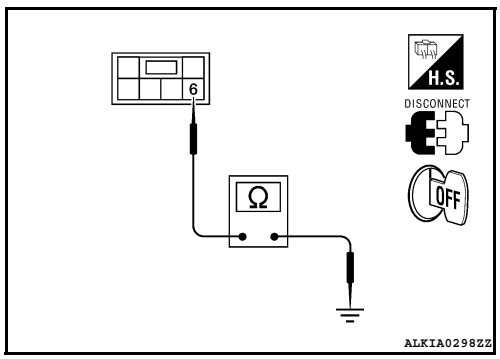
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	15		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



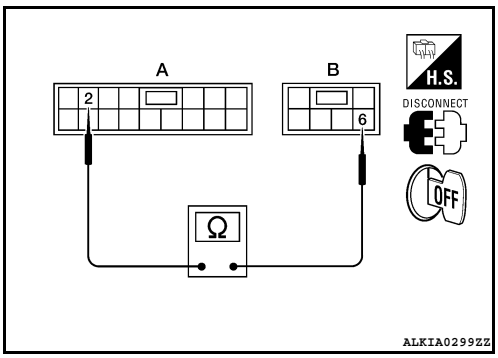
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes

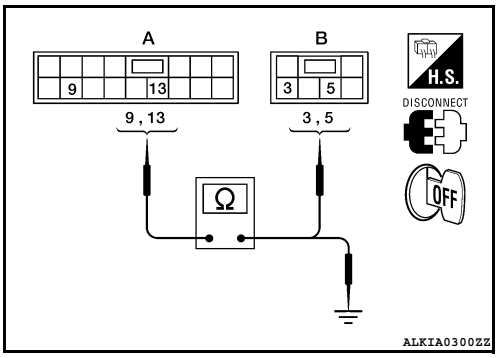
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-276, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000005434442

Detects condition of the front power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434443

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to PWC-285, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

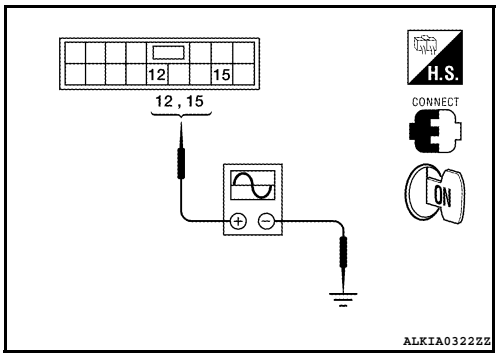
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434444

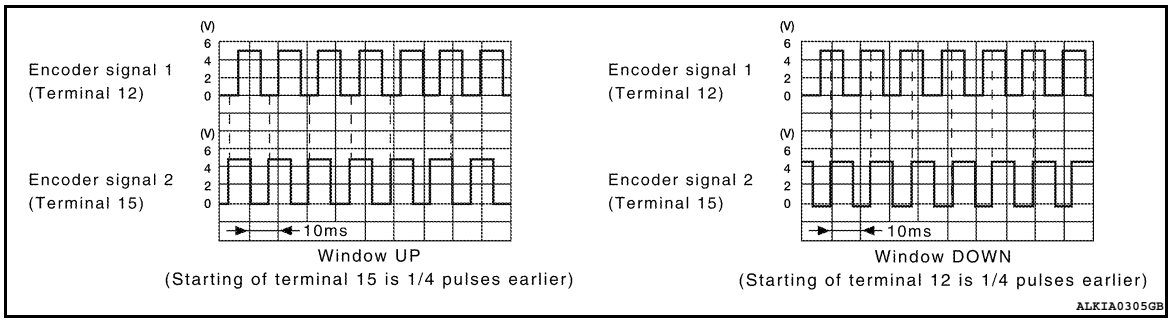
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		

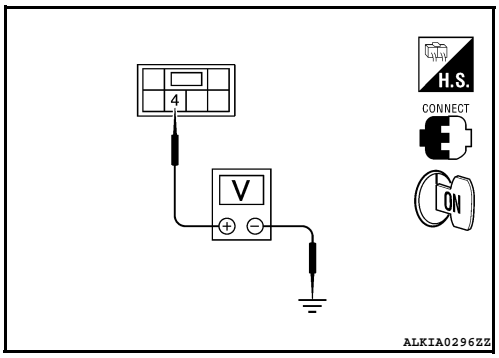


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



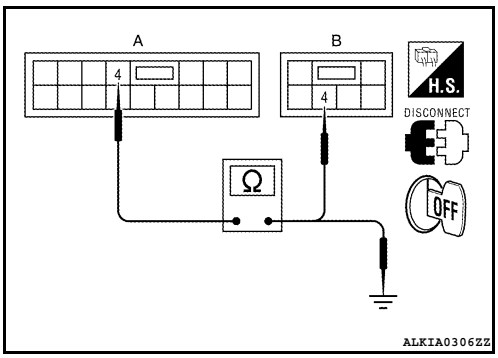
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D105	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and front power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D104 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

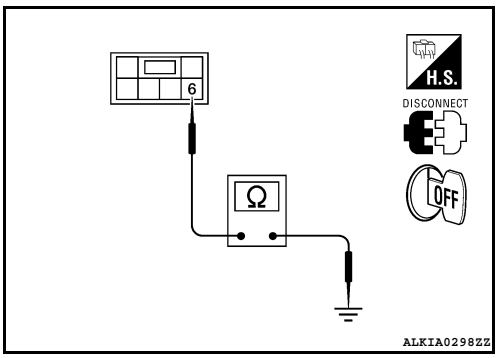
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-356, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-271, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D104	6		Yes

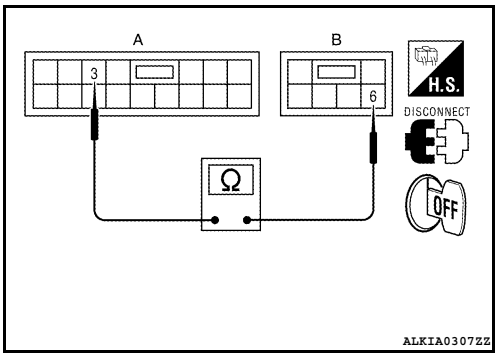
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D104 (B)	6	Yes

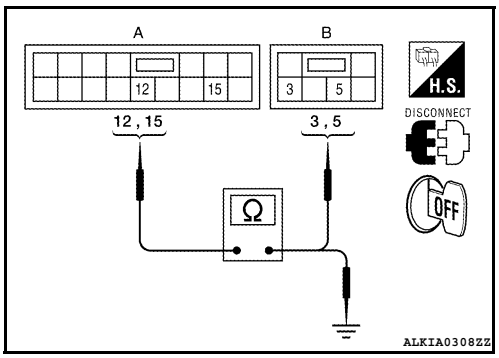
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-356, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-271, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D104 (B)	5	Yes
	15		3	

3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-278, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434445

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434446

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-289, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434447

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)			
BCM connector	Terminal				
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18	32	RH: B108	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18	32		No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-290, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door switch.

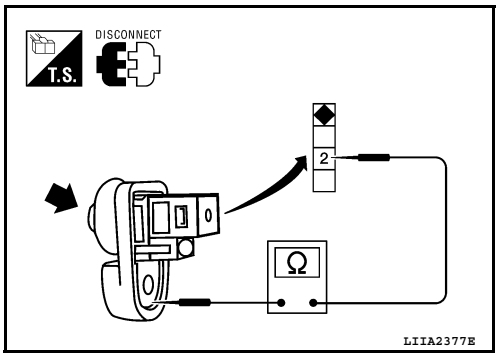
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434448

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door switch.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434449

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434450

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-291, "Diagnosis Procedure".

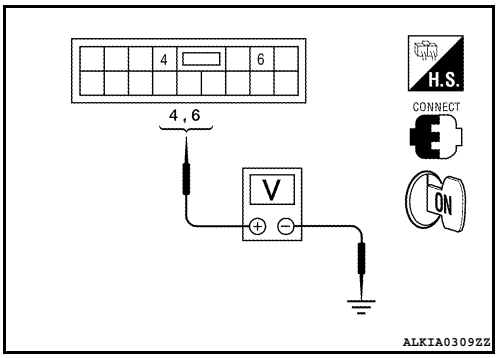
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434451

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



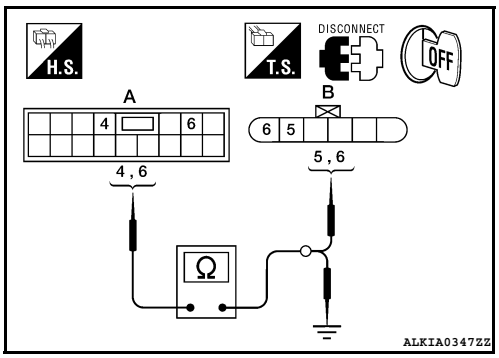
Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	4	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral/Unlock	5
	6		Unlock	0
			Neutral/Lock	5

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	D10 (B)	6	Yes
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

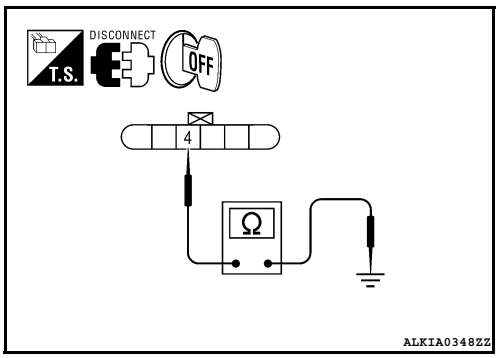
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	4		No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.



Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.
Refer to PWC-292, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-293, "Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

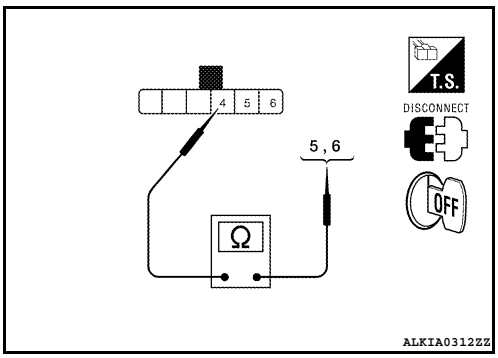
INFOID:0000000005434452

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral/Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-293, "Special Repair Requirement".

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434453

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434454

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434455

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-294, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

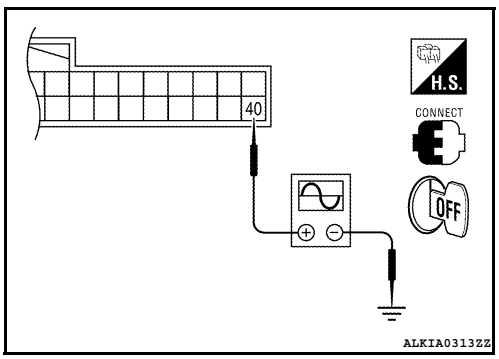
INFOID:0000000005434456

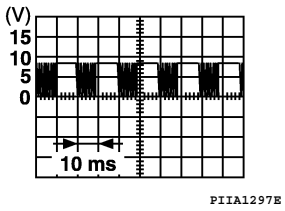
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



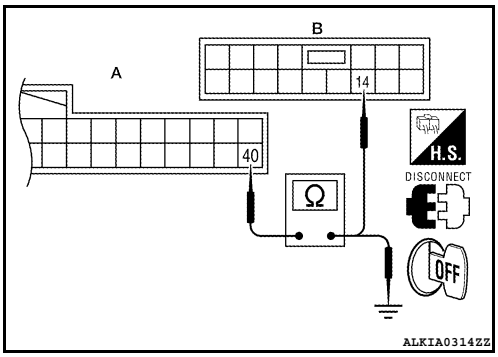
Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D7 (B)	14	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000005434457

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434458

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-296, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

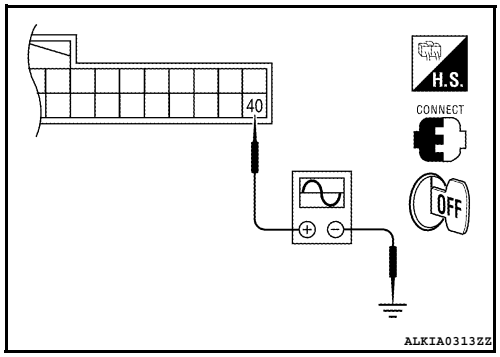
INFOID:0000000005434459

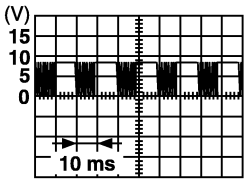
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PWC-145, "Wiring Diagram".

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



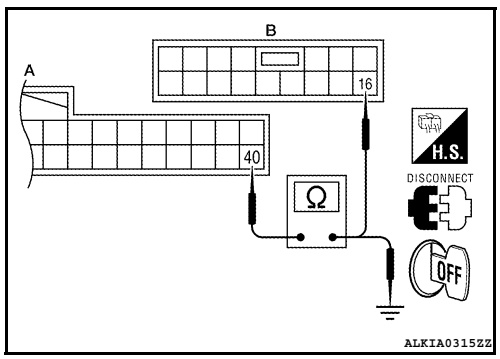
Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005434460

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005434461

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-298, "Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005434462

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

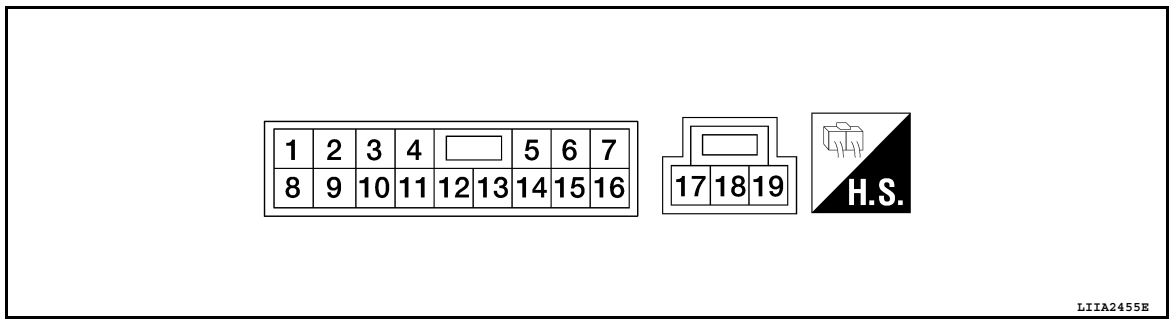
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

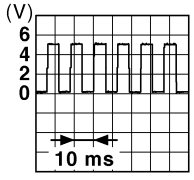
INFOID:0000000005434463

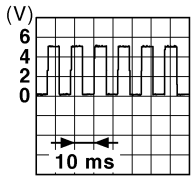
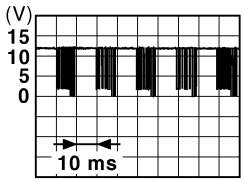
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (Y)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
4 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (SB)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
6 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (P)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (V)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (LG)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (SB)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (BR)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
15 (GR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (W)		Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434465

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.

Error	Error condition
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

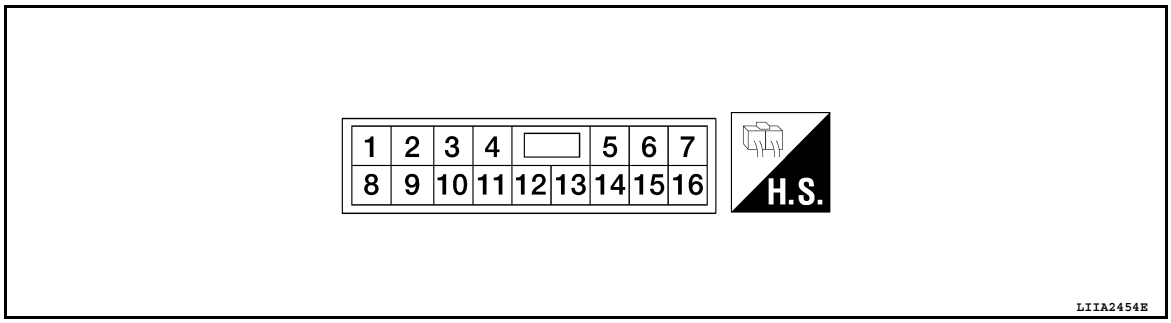
Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

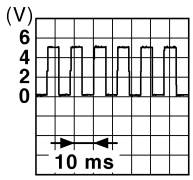
INFOID:0000000005434466

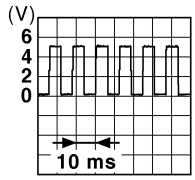
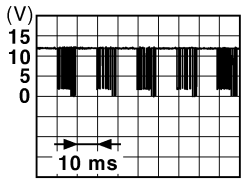
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (BR)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (LG)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (P)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (G)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (R)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005434468

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783648

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON

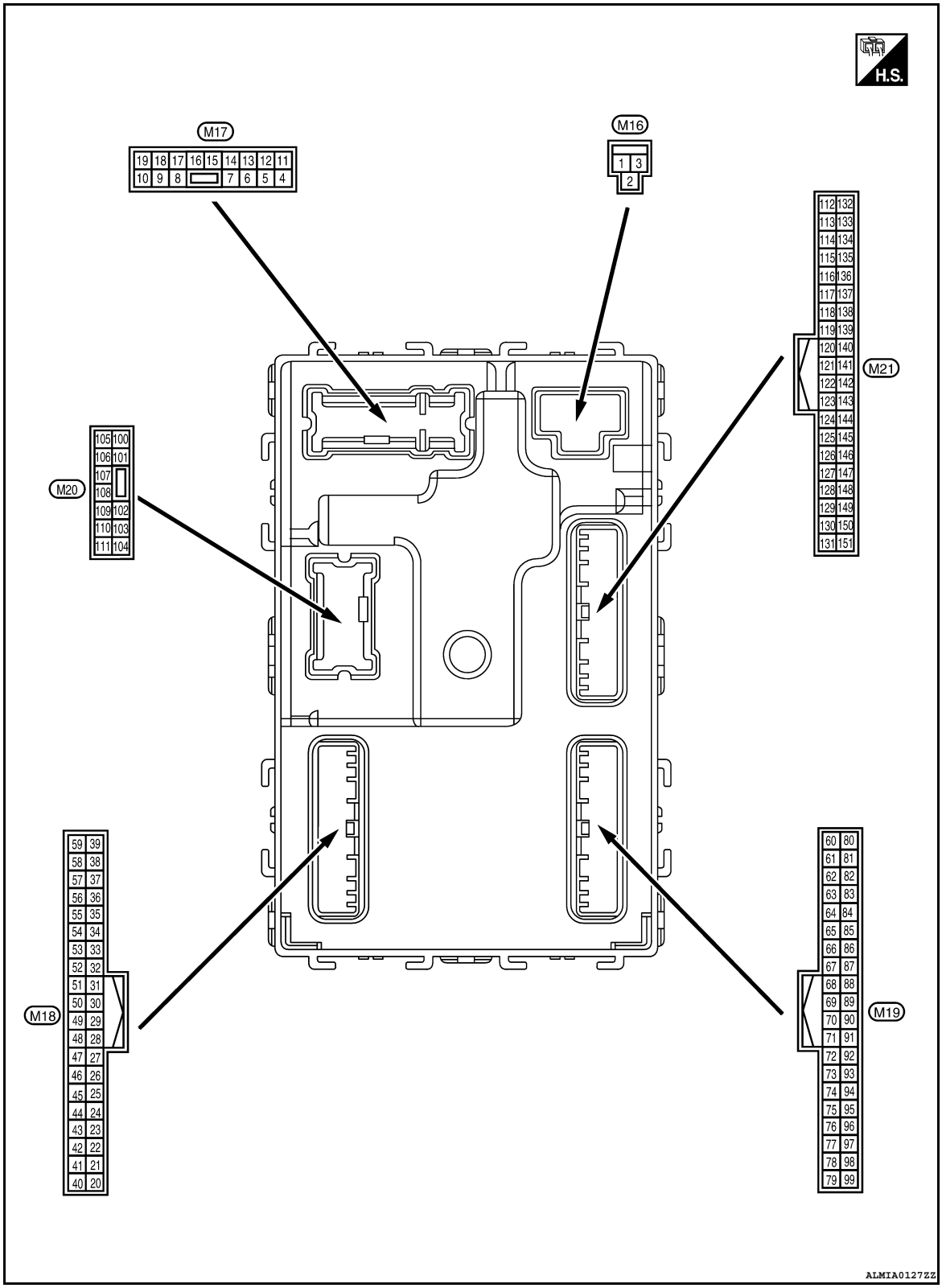
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

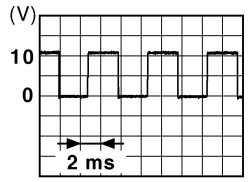
Terminal Layout

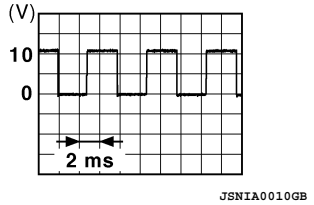
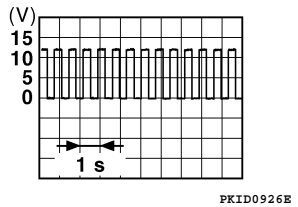
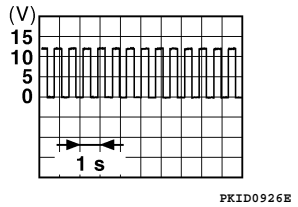
INFOID:0000000005783649

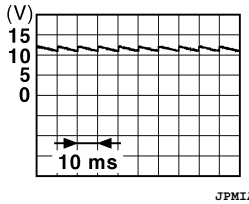
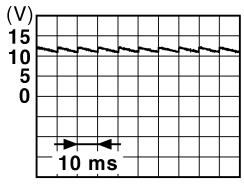
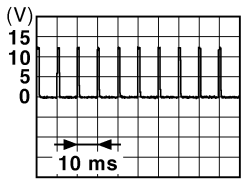


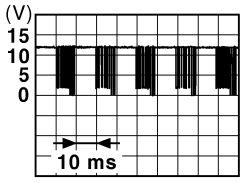
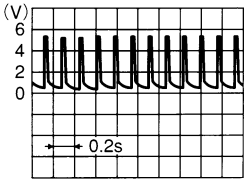
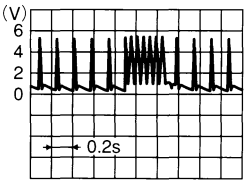
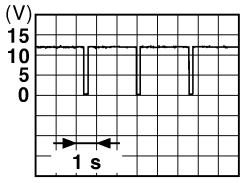
Physical Values

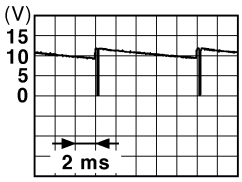
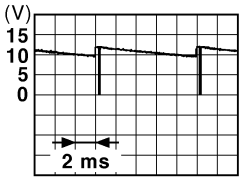
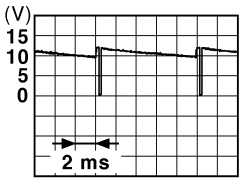
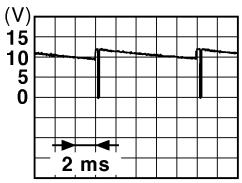
INFOID:0000000005783650

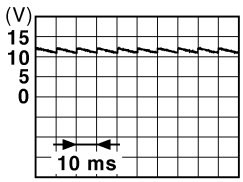
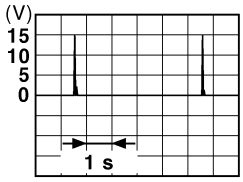
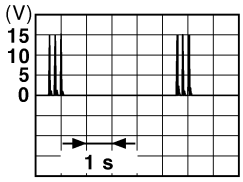
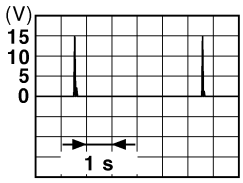
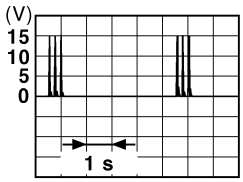
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14[6] (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB

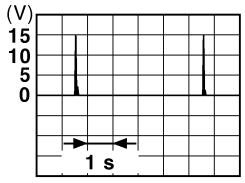
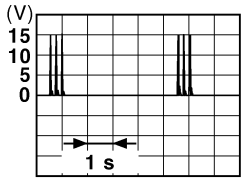
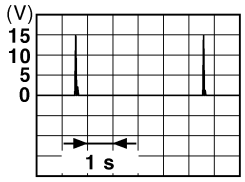
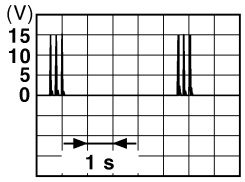
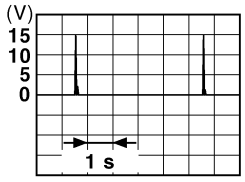
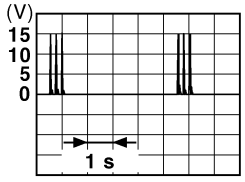
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14[1] (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position 
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

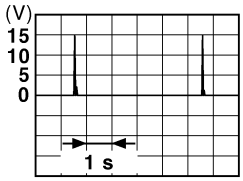
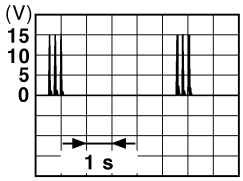
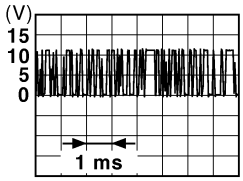
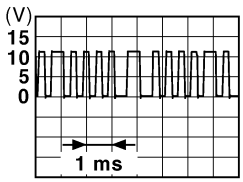
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

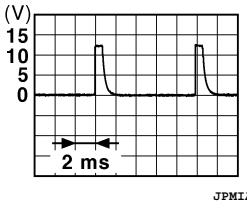
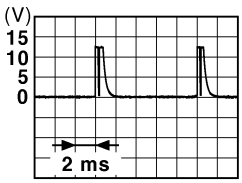
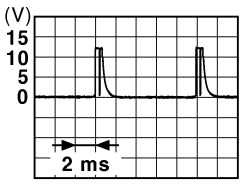
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage

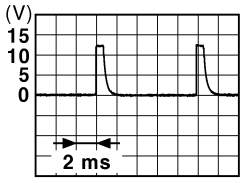
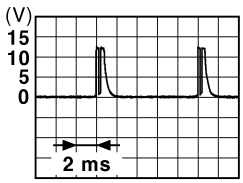
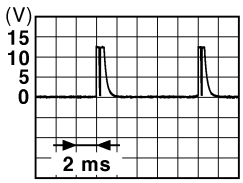
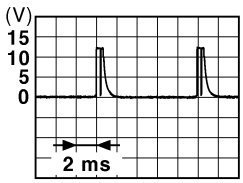
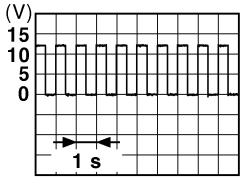
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V

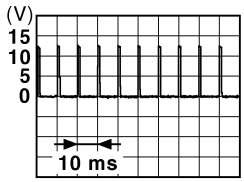
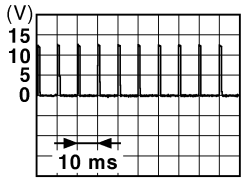
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

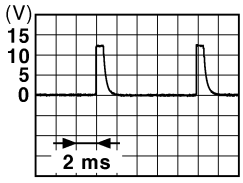
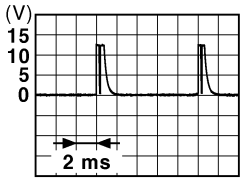
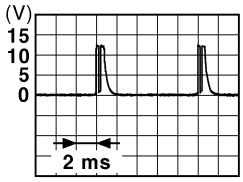
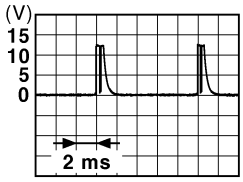
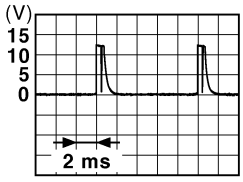
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62^4 (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63^4 (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64^4 (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

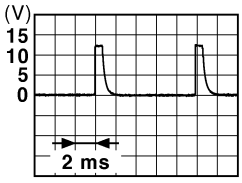
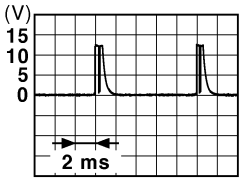
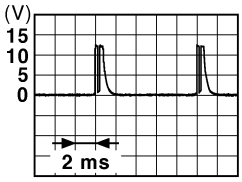
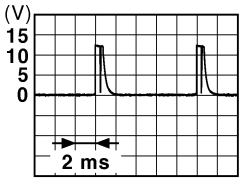
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

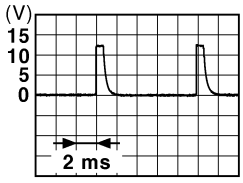
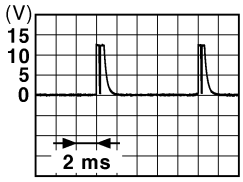
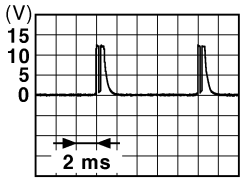
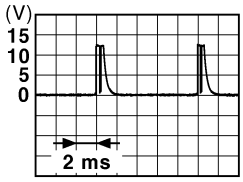
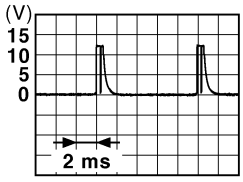
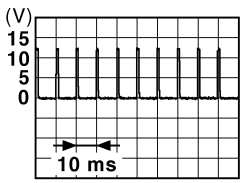
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

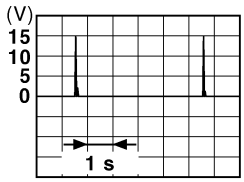
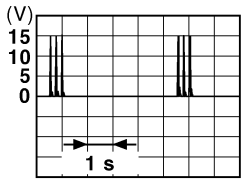
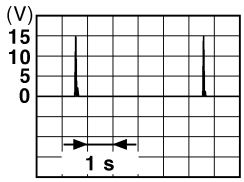
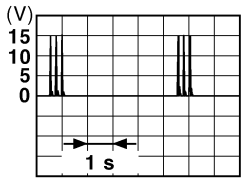
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage

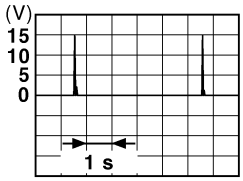
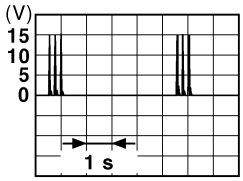
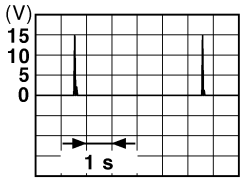
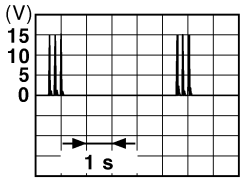
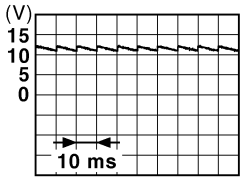
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

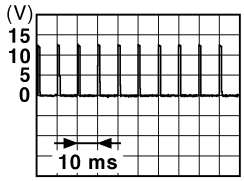
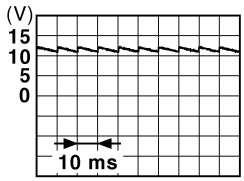
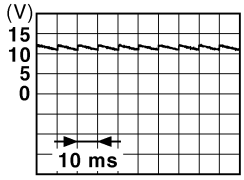
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit-tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch

4: With Intelligent Key

5: Without Intelligent Key

6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005783651

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Status 1 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000005783652

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Priority	DTC
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005783653

NOTE:
Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	

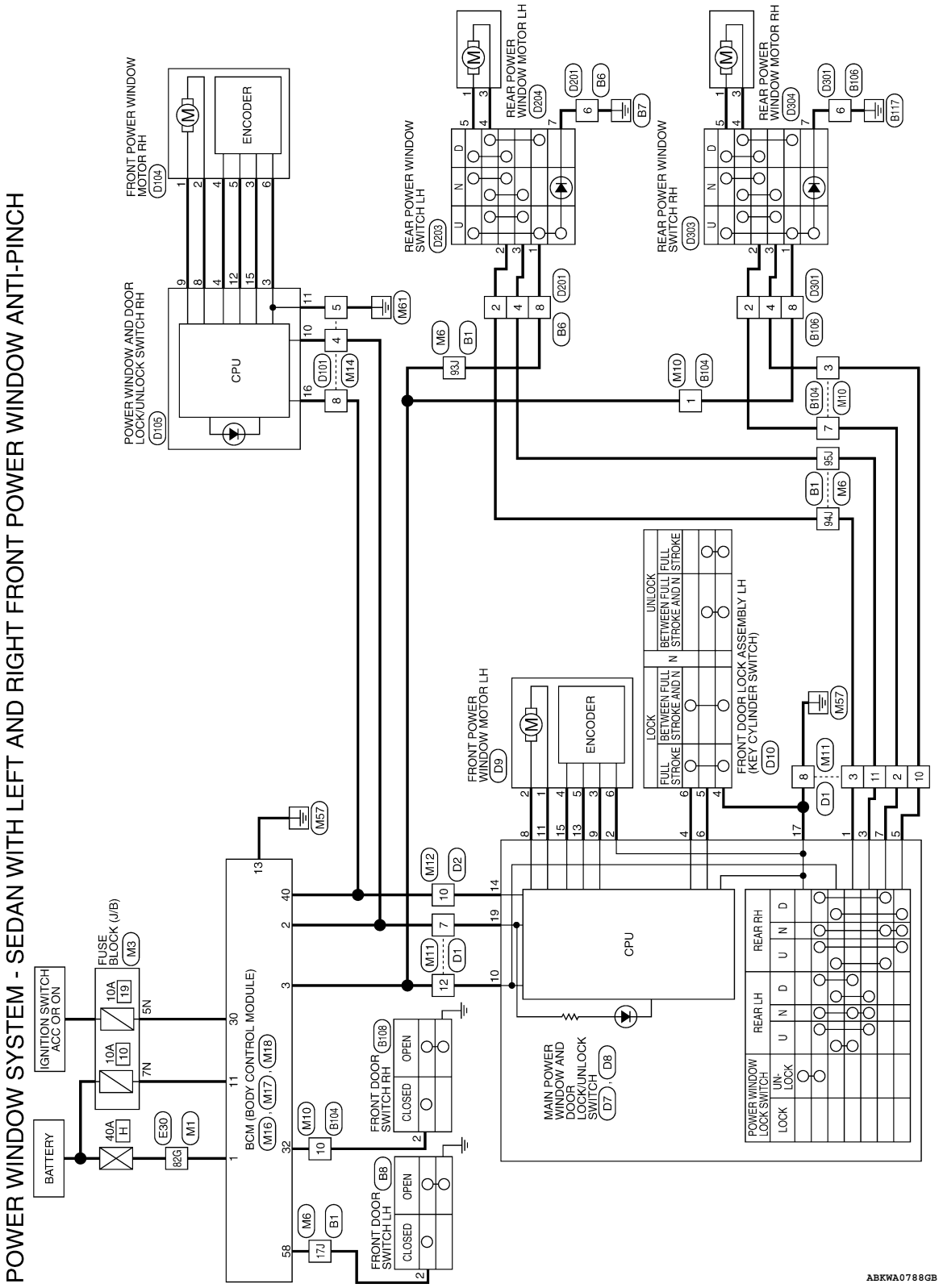
CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

WIRING DIAGRAM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005434292



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G	19G	18G
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G	54G	53G	52G	51G	
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G				
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
83G		82G		81G				

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N	2N	1N
8N	7N	6N	5N	4N
---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5N	V/Y	–
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J	2J	1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	
25J	24J	23J	22J	21J	20J	19J	18J	
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J				
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J	48J	47J
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J
87J	86J	85J	84J	83J	82J	81J	80J	
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J				
99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

ABKIA2210GB

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/W	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_ SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

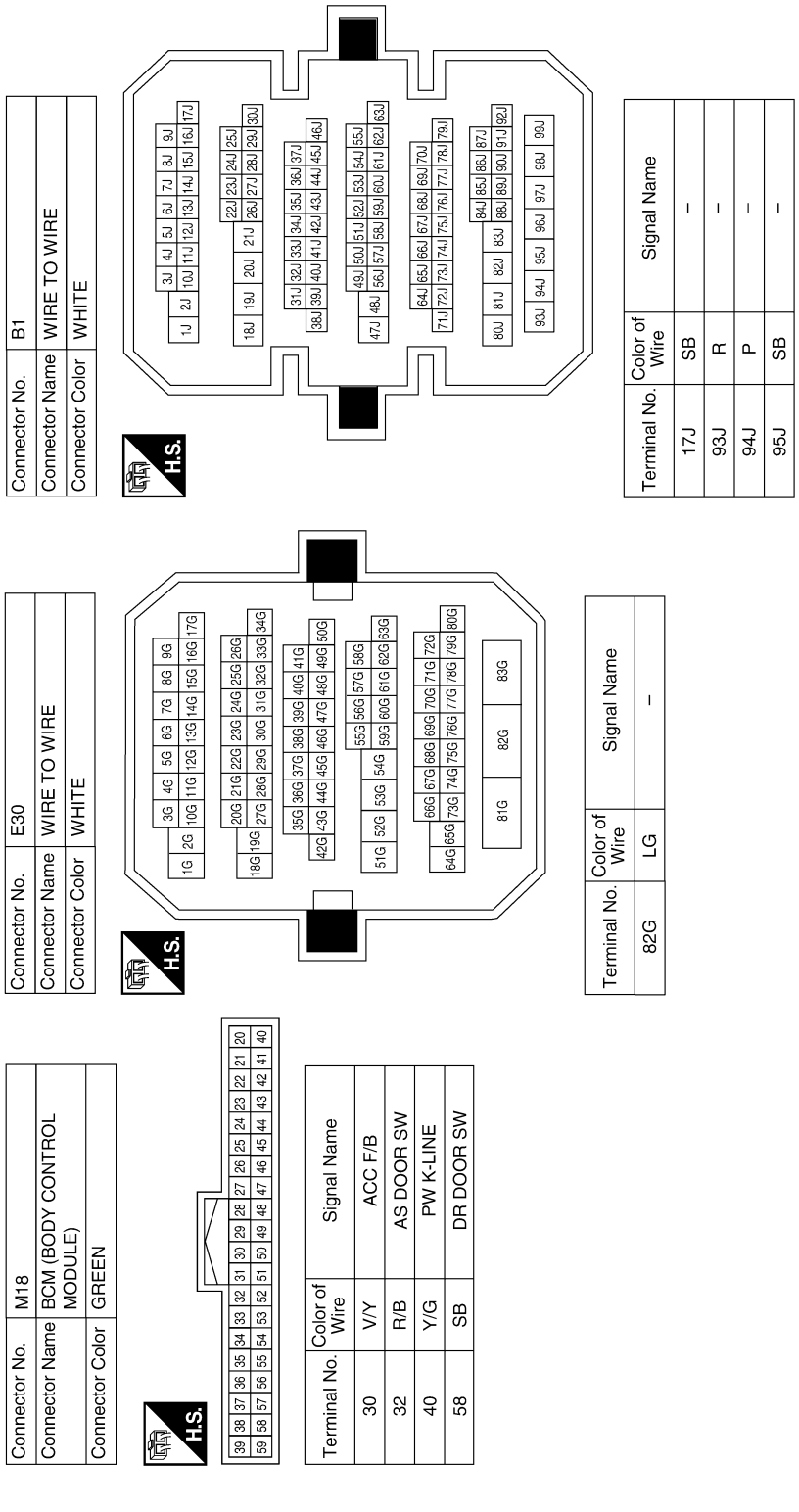
Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT BCM FUSE
13	B	GND1

ABKIA2218GB



ABKIA2211GB

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
4	SB	–
6	B	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	–

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	–
3	SB	–
7	W	–
10	GR	–

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	–
4	SB	–
6	B/W	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	–

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
3	Y	–
7	W	–
8	B	–
10	SB	–
11	O	–
12	V	–

ABKIA2212GB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	P	RR UP
8	R	AS UP
9	W	ENCODER SIG2
10	V	IGN
11	LG	AS DOWN
13	SB	ENCODER SIG1
14	BR	COM
15	GR	ENCODER POWER

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (SEDAN WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	RL UP
2	G	ENCODER GND
3	O	RL DOWN
4	L/B	LOCK
5	SB	RR DOWN

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)]
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	BR	–

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	R	–
3	W	–
4	GR	–
5	SB	–
6	G	–

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	W	BAT

ABKIA2213GB

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P	–
5	B	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	LG	–
2	L	–
3	G	–
4	BR	–
5	Y	–
6	W	–

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	GND
4	BR	ENCODER POWER

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	UP
9	LG	DOWN
10	P	BAT
11	B	GND
12	Y	ENCODER SIG1
15	G	ENCODER SIG2
16	R	COM

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3	2	1
8	7	6	5	4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
4	SB	–
6	B	–
8	R	–

ABKIA2214GB

Connector No.	D301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3		2	1
8	7	6	5	4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	–
4	SB	–
6	B	–
8	R	–

Connector No.	D204
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
3	LG	–

Connector No.	D304
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
3	LG	–

Connector No.	D203
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

			7	
2	3	4	5	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	IGN
2	P	UP
3	SB	DOWN
4	LG	DOWN
5	L	UP
7	B	GND

Connector No.	D303
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

			7	
2	3	4	5	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	IGN
2	P	UP
3	SB	DOWN
4	LG	DOWN
5	L	UP
7	B	GND

ABKIA2215GB

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000005789695

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434478

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-265, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to PWC-265, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-265, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005434479

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-275, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434480

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-270, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-295, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-277, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434481

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-272, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-279, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434482

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.
Refer to PWC-272, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-280, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434483

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-283, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434484

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-285, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434485

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-283, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434486

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-285, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434487

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-289, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434488

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-257, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-291, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434489

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.
Refer to DLK-339, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005434490

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-355, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-269, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-41, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000005434491

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

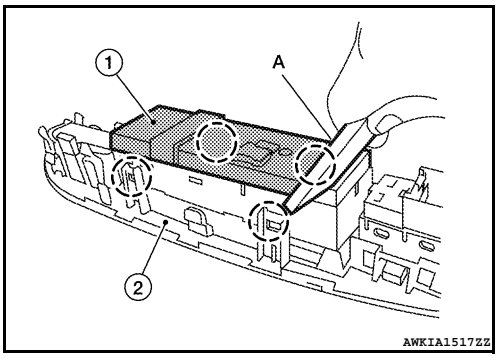
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789705

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2) from the door finisher, refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the power window main switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌; Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

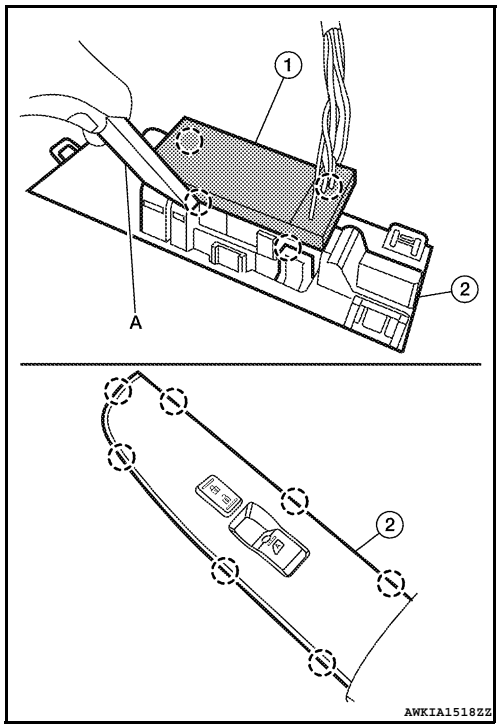
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005789706

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front power window switch finisher (2) from the front door finisher RH. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the four tabs (two on each side) with a suitable tool (A), then separate the front power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

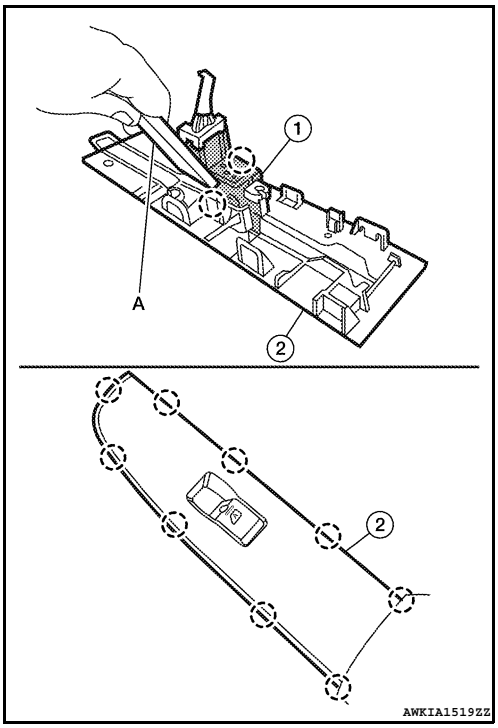
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation - Rear Door Switch

INFOID:0000000005789707

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear power window switch finisher (2) from the rear door finisher. Refer to INT-30, "Exploded View".
2. Release the tab (one on each side) with a suitable tool (A) , then separate the rear power window switch (1) from the switch finisher (2).
   ◌: Pawl
   CAUTION:
   Do not fold the pawl of switch finisher.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.